

Statistical annex

List of tables

The tables should be used in conjunction with the notes and definitions which are published in full in the March *Bulletin*; changes to those notes follow the tables in this issue. Some figures may subsequently be revised as more complete information becomes available.

- 1 Bank of England: balance sheet
- 2 M0, the wide monetary base
- 3
 - 1 Banks in the United Kingdom: balance sheet of monthly reporting institutions
 - 2 Retail banks: balance sheet
 - 3 Accepting houses: balance sheet
 - 4 Other British banks: balance sheet
 - 5 American banks: balance sheet
 - 6 Japanese banks: balance sheet
 - 7 Other overseas banks: balance sheet
 - 8 Consortium banks: balance sheet
- 4 Discount market: balance sheet
- 5
 - 1 UK monetary sector: analysis of bank lending to UK residents
Summary
Industrial detail
 - 2 UK monetary sector: analysis of business by maturity and sector
Foreign currency
Sterling
- 6 UK monetary sector: consolidated balance sheet
- 7 Central government borrowing requirement and its financing
- 8 Transactions in marketable government debt
Stocks: analysis by sector
Stocks: analysis by maturity
Treasury bills
- 9
 - 1 Security yields
 - 2 Treasury bill tender and short-term money rates
- 10 Official operations in the money markets
Outright purchases and late assistance
Purchase and resale agreements
- 11
 - 1 Money stock: amounts outstanding
Components of M1, £M3 and M3
Transactions balances and components of M2
 - 2 Money stock: changes
Components of M1, £M3 and M3
Transactions balances and components of M2
 - 3 Public sector borrowing requirement, and other counterparts to changes in £M3
Domestic and external counterparts
An alternative presentation
Supplementary details
- 12 Private sector liquidity, and other deposits
- 13
 - 1 Banks in the BIS reporting area: geographical analysis of external liabilities and claims
Summary
Country details: end-June 1985
- 14 UK monetary sector and other financial institutions: external liabilities and claims
Analysis by currency and sector
Country details
- 15 UK-registered monetary sector institutions and their branches and subsidiaries worldwide: consolidated external claims and unused commitments
Analysis by country, sector and maturity: end-June 1985
- 16 External liabilities and claims in sterling reported by UK monetary sector and other financial institutions
Exchange reserves in sterling held by central monetary institutions and international organisations
Banking and money-market liabilities to other holders
Loans, advances and balances
Bills and acceptances

- 17 1 United Kingdom official reserves
 2 UK government and other public sector foreign currency debt
- 18 Foreign exchange and international interest rates
 Effective exchange rate indices and gold price
 Exchange rates against sterling and US dollars
 Sterling and dollar interest rates compared
- 19 1 Flow of funds matrix: 2nd quarter 1985
 Unadjusted
 Seasonally adjusted
 2 Public sector financial transactions
 3 Industrial and commercial companies' financial transactions
 4 Personal sector financial transactions
 5 Financial institutions' (other than monetary sector)
 financial transactions

Additional notes to the tables

Notes and definitions to the tables appear in full in the March issue. Only changes since March are published in this issue.

Symbols and conventions

- ... not available
- nil or less than half the final digit shown.
- .. figures above and below are not strictly comparable.
- Owing to rounding of figures, the sum of the separate items will sometimes differ from the total shown.
- 'Government stocks' comprise British government and government-guaranteed stocks (now only those of the gas and electricity industries).

Longer series and data on magnetic tape

For those who prefer to have data in machine-readable form, a magnetic tape service is available covering most of the tables currently included in the statistical annex as well as many of the series which were discontinued with effect from the March 1979 issue. The machine-readable data contain longer runs, and, in some cases, more frequent observations and additional details; longer runs can also be supplied on computer printout in response to specific requests. Further information regarding this service may be obtained from the Bank at the address given on the reverse of the contents page.

1

Bank of England: balance sheet

£ millions

Issue Department				Banking Department									
Liabilities		Assets		Liabilities					Assets				
Notes in circulation	Notes in Banking Department	Government securities	Other securities	Total	Public deposits	Special deposits	Bankers deposits	Reserves and other accounts	Government securities	Advances and other accounts	Premises, equipment and other securities	Notes and coin	
1984 Nov. 21	12,055	5	1,251	10,809	2,380	97	—	771	1,497	502	734	1,139	5
Dec. 12	12,610	10	1,888	10,732	2,595	99	—	787	1,694	460	894	1,231	10
1985 Jan. 16	12,006	4	2,759	9,251	6,083	3,572	—	772	1,724	586	1,028	4,465	4
Feb. 20	11,976	4	2,452	9,528	7,623	5,267	—	672	1,670	453	1,041	6,124	5
Mar. 20	12,036	4	2,728	9,312	8,914	6,614	—	611	1,674	608	1,477	6,824	5
Apr. 17	12,188	12	2,144	10,056	7,617	5,369	—	744	1,489	705	1,307	5,593	12
May 15	12,106	4	1,817	10,293	7,643	5,244	—	815	1,570	588	825	6,225	5
June 19	12,111	9	1,672	10,448	6,095	3,891	—	721	1,468	546	991	4,548	10
July 17	12,346	4	2,837	9,513	8,520	6,264	—	842	1,400	667	1,154	6,695	4
Aug. 21	12,310	10	1,856	10,464	5,557	3,357	—	728	1,458	596	1,105	3,846	10
Sept. 18	12,097	3	1,616	10,484	4,326	2,093	—	747	1,471	544	594	3,184	4
Oct. 16	12,005	5	1,853	10,157	5,004	2,840	—	722	1,428	538	838	3,623	5
Nov. 20	12,041	9	1,350	10,700	3,706	1,415	—	830	1,447	612	910	2,173	11

2

M0, the wide monetary base

£ millions; percentages in italics

Notes and coin in circulation outside the Bank of England				Banks' deposits with the Banking Department		Notes and coin in circulation outside the Bank of England		Banks' operational deposits with the Banking Department		M0, wide monetary base (columns 5+6)			
In circulation with the public	Held by banks (till money)	Operational deposits	Cash ratio deposits	Unadjusted	Unadjusted	Unadjusted	Seasonally adjusted	Unadjusted	Unadjusted	Unadjusted	Seasonally adjusted		
1a	1b	2a	2b	3	4	5a	5b	6	7a	7b			
Amount outstanding						Average amount outstanding in month ended							
1984 Oct. 17	12,115	12,172	1,235	1,250	153	533	1984 Oct. 17	13,379	13,479	178	13,557	13,657	
Nov. 21	12,186	12,231	1,243	1,263	189	582	Nov. 21	13,403	13,555	180	13,583	13,735	
Dec. 12	12,641	12,184	1,385	1,241	205	582	Dec. 12	13,804	13,568	356	14,160	13,924	
1985 Jan. 16	12,113	12,304	1,320	1,299	190	582	1985 Jan. 16	14,222	13,701	139	14,361	13,840	
Feb. 20	12,210	12,351	1,225	1,275	90	582	Feb. 20	13,411	13,698	177	13,588	13,875	
Mar. 20	12,322	12,400	1,231	1,296	29	582	Mar. 20	13,542	13,784	144	13,686	13,928	
Apr. 17	12,435	12,384	1,312	1,320	162	582	Apr. 17	13,907	13,864	162	14,069	14,026	
May 15	12,441	12,464	1,275	1,290	187	628	May 15	13,761	13,861	156	13,917	14,017	
June 19	12,438	12,486	1,350	1,379	93	628	June 19	13,888	13,944	178	14,066	14,122	
July 17	12,674	12,464	1,403	1,328	214	628	July 17	13,988	13,962	217	14,205	14,179	
Aug. 21	12,658	12,514	1,468	1,420	100	628	Aug. 21	14,105	13,959	141	14,246	14,100	
Sept. 18	12,536	12,561	1,393	1,391	120	628	Sept. 18	14,031	14,026	133	14,164	14,159	
Oct. 16	12,413	12,466	1,436	1,451	94	628	Oct. 16	13,905	14,003	123	14,028	14,126	
Change in month ended						Change							
1984 Oct. 17	+ 13	+ 41	- 49	- 31	- 5	—	1984 Oct. 17	- 92	+ 28	+ 39	- 53	+ 67	+ 0.5
Nov. 21	+ 71	+ 58	+ 8	+ 13	+ 36	+49	Nov. 21	+ 24	+ 76	+ 2	+ 26	+ 78	+ 0.6
Dec. 12	+455	- 47	+142	- 22	+ 16	—	Dec. 12	+401	+ 13	+176	+577	+189	+ 1.4
1985 Jan. 16	-528	+119	- 65	+ 57	- 15	—	1985 Jan. 16	+418	+133	-217	+201	- 84	- 0.6
Feb. 20	+ 97	+ 46	- 95	- 24	-100	—	Feb. 20	-811	- 3	+ 38	-773	+ 35	+ 0.3
Mar. 20	+112	+ 48	+ 6	+ 20	- 61	—	Mar. 20	+131	+ 86	- 33	+ 98	+ 53	+ 0.4
Apr. 17	+113	- 16	+ 81	+ 24	+133	—	Apr. 17	+365	+ 80	+ 18	+383	+ 98	+ 0.7
May 15	+ 6	+ 80	- 37	- 30	+ 25	+46	May 15	-146	- 3	- 6	-152	- 9	- 0.1
June 19	- 3	+ 21	+ 75	+ 88	- 94	—	June 19	+127	+ 83	+ 22	+149	+ 105	+ 0.7
July 17	-236	- 23	+ 53	- 51	+121	—	July 17	+100	+ 18	+ 39	+139	+ 57	+ 0.4
Aug. 21	- 16	+ 50	+ 65	+ 92	-114	—	Aug. 21	+117	- 3	- 76	+ 41	- 79	- 0.6
Sept. 18	-122	+ 47	- 75	- 29	+ 20	—	Sept. 18	- 74	+ 67	- 8	- 82	+ 59	+ 0.4
Oct. 16	-123	- 96	+ 43	+ 60	- 26	—	Oct. 16	-126	- 23	- 10	-136	- 33	- 0.2

For notes and definitions see the March *Bulletin*

Tables 1 and 2

3.1

Banks in the United Kingdom: balance sheet of monthly reporting institutions

£ millions

Sterling liabilities

Notes outstanding	Deposits												Items in suspense and transmission	Capital and other funds		
	Total	Sight deposits				Time deposits				Certificates of deposit						
		UK monetary sector	UK public sector	UK private sector	Overseas	UK monetary sector	UK public sector	UK private sector	Overseas							
1984 Nov. 21	872	181,576	7,477	1,403	39,126	4,804	36,122	1,571	56,196	23,337	11,539	5,375	25,315			
Dec. 12	917	180,119	7,789	1,078	39,318	5,392	35,450	1,237	55,735	22,890	11,230	6,583	25,751			
1985 Jan. 16(a)	877	182,823	7,961	1,323	38,205	5,509	36,431	1,249	57,846	23,393	10,907	5,182	24,414			
Feb. 20	879	185,769	7,324	1,341	37,632	5,162	38,829	1,368	57,735	25,063	11,316	5,724	23,644			
Mar. 20	900	190,393	8,717	1,285	39,217	5,801	39,824	1,405	57,177	26,303	10,664	5,924	24,363			
Apr. 17	926	195,028	7,646	1,285	41,138	5,584	40,329	1,325	58,882	26,963	11,876	5,443	25,481			
May 15	930	195,064	7,200	1,350	41,838	5,802	40,963	1,153	58,496	26,581	11,681	5,821	25,676			
June 19(b)	932	197,164	8,561	1,289	41,812	5,857	41,037	1,391	59,313	26,526	11,380	9,580	26,687			
July 17(b)	959	199,739	8,744	1,326	43,021	6,304	40,298	1,349	59,672	26,546	12,479	5,548	26,949			
Aug. 21	934	202,877	8,787	1,324	44,108	6,528	41,301	1,606	60,492	26,408	12,323	5,718	26,494			
Sept. 18	929	204,260	8,727	1,233	44,313	6,607	41,318	1,427	61,546	26,396	12,694	5,072	26,504			
Oct. 16	944	203,878	9,163	1,456	46,212	6,582	39,570	1,656	60,976	26,213	12,050	5,457	28,192			

Sterling assets

Notes and coin	Market loans												Bills
	Balances with Bank of England			Market loans									
	Cash ratio deposits	Special deposits	Other	London Discount Market Association		Other UK monetary sector	UK monetary sector CDs	Building society CDs and time deposits		UK local authorities	Overseas	Treasury bills	Eligible local authority bills
Secured	Unsecured												
1984 Nov. 21	1,838	577	—	183	5,346	45	39,203	6,237	652	4,821	6,769	265	425
Dec. 12	2,006	577	—	187	6,070	45	39,099	5,847	775	4,824	6,837	286	413
1985 Jan. 16(a)	1,926	577	—	184	5,281	73	39,618	5,814	733	4,837	7,674	163	214
Feb. 20	1,837	577	—	87	5,613	35	41,504	5,572	751	4,768	8,735	204	415
Mar. 20	1,854	577	—	25	4,940	36	43,820	5,285	713	4,616	8,720	118	421
Apr. 17	1,974	577	—	159	5,646	40	43,222	6,311	829	4,664	9,160	211	549
May 15	1,934	623	—	178	5,486	39	43,133	6,339	868	4,586	9,143	263	607
June 19(b)	2,009	622	—	90	7,502	47	44,719	5,905	759	4,501	9,059	262	501
July 17(b)	2,080	622	—	212	5,765	34	44,219	6,283	873	4,321	9,255	314	602
Aug. 21	2,103	622	—	94	5,792	31	45,263	6,594	843	4,100	9,236	302	655
Sept. 18	2,030	622	—	112	6,275	40	44,834	6,537	790	4,000	9,515	240	675
Oct. 16	2,081	622	—	90	6,243	39	43,562	6,065	743	3,815	9,327	253	711

Other currency assets

Market loans and advances	Bills												Investments	Miscellaneous assets		
	Total	of which advances	UK monetary sector	UK monetary sector CDs	UK public sector	UK private sector	Overseas	Bills			Investments					
								Total	United Kingdom	Overseas	Items in suspense and collection	Assets leased	Other			
1984 Nov. 21	503,658	131,594	94,392	11,324	1,836	34,455	361,652	1,475	22,343	560	21,783	3,276	15	1,947		
Dec. 12	513,290	134,784	95,010	11,621	1,864	35,762	369,033	1,562	23,935	617	23,318	3,567	16	1,930		
1985 Jan. 16(a)	537,898	143,514	94,194	12,150	2,014	39,708	389,832	2,134	27,436	798	26,638	3,553	16	1,881		
Feb. 20	564,360	149,256	101,265	12,732	2,121	42,452	405,789	2,284	28,963	818	28,145	4,117	17	1,919		
Mar. 20	542,935	142,801	96,320	12,004	2,037	40,650	391,923	1,781	28,436	803	27,633	3,794	15	1,987		
Apr. 17	481,588	130,265	84,425	11,047	1,810	37,751	346,555	1,697	26,695	771	25,923	3,656	13	2,080		
May 15	481,887	130,670	84,803	11,576	1,865	37,949	345,695	1,566	27,271	754	26,517	3,414	13	1,897		
June 19(b)	473,837	127,005	81,909	11,172	1,773	36,660	342,323	1,613	27,223	869	26,354	3,657	12	1,825		
July 17	450,196	119,068	79,399	9,690	1,612	34,484	325,010	1,572	27,064	1,208	25,855	4,344	11	1,660		
Aug. 21	457,287	119,889	81,855	9,913	1,620	33,935	329,964	1,736	28,413	1,244	27,169	3,273	12	1,786		
Sept. 18	485,920	124,045	89,632	11,074	1,656	35,451	348,107	1,838	30,151	1,401	28,750	3,553	12	1,715		
Oct. 16	462,630	119,937	84,388	10,618	1,712	33,850	332,063	1,691	30,005	1,615	28,390	3,736	11	1,727		

(a) Figures are affected by the merger of Barclays Bank International Ltd with Barclays Bank p.l.c. The main items affected are, in sterling, capital and other funds and investments and, in sterling and other currencies, the gross figures for interbank loans and deposits.

(b) See the additional notes to Table 11.

Table 3.1

For notes and definitions see the March Bulletin

Other currency liabilities								Total liabilities/assets			Of which, sterling	
								Liabilities		Assets		
Total	Sight and time deposits			Certificates of deposit	Items in suspense and transmission	Capital and other funds						
	UK monetary sector	Other United Kingdom	Overseas									
522,621	98,117	18,447	329,660	76,397	3,877	7,839	747,473	213,137	214,759		1984 Nov. 21	
534,136	98,692	19,041	336,754	79,648	4,119	7,998	759,622	213,369	215,322		Dec. 12	
562,497	98,271	20,085	357,888	86,255	4,199	8,556	788,548	213,296	215,630		1985 Jan. 16(a)	
590,088	105,979	21,326	372,898	89,885	4,898	8,803	819,805	216,016	218,145		Feb. 20	
565,857	101,415	20,250	361,103	83,088	4,668	8,769	800,873	221,580	221,927		Mar. 20	
502,808	88,353	18,367	324,742	71,346	4,101	8,427	742,212	226,877	226,483		Apr. 17	
503,086	88,850	18,729	324,874	70,633	4,128	8,910	743,614	227,491	227,565		May 15	
492,942	85,214	18,844	320,790	68,093	4,236	9,814	741,355	234,364	233,187		June 19	
467,382	82,331	17,672	304,566	62,813	4,697	11,332	716,607	233,196	231,759		July 17	
475,421	84,435	18,870	307,402	64,715	4,030	11,789	727,263	236,023	234,756		Aug. 21	
504,952	92,868	19,145	323,272	69,667	4,387	12,376	788,480	236,765	235,292		Sept. 18	
481,885	87,838	18,541	312,086	63,420	4,014	12,060	736,429	238,470	236,630		Oct. 16	

Sterling assets continued

Bills continued		Advances				Banking Department lending to central government (net)	Investments			Miscellaneous assets		
Eligible bank bills	Other bills	Total	UK public sector	UK private sector	Overseas		British government stocks	Other public sector	Other	Items in suspense and collection	Assets leased	Other
2,910	255	114,065	2,814	99,551	11,700	500	7,031	437	7,517	9,008	1,296	5,380
2,848	275	114,369	2,616	100,723	11,031	461	6,696	442	7,688	8,879	1,302	5,396
6,050	256	116,229	2,977	102,197	11,055	-2,888	6,475	428	6,464	8,648	1,379	5,493
7,487	271	116,469	3,147	102,657	10,665	-4,714	6,133	453	6,131	8,947	1,368	5,503
8,189	320	118,331	3,359	104,530	10,442	-5,933	6,301	488	6,318	9,859	1,338	5,590
7,338	317	120,801	3,529	106,865	10,407	-4,581	6,503	500	6,505	8,857	1,355	5,548
8,108	336	120,857	3,299	106,948	10,611	-4,569	6,764	495	6,462	9,096	1,347	5,470
6,152	314	123,463	3,145	109,445	10,873	-3,285	7,226	527	6,733	9,169	1,364	5,547
8,102	317	124,703	3,084	111,104	10,515	-5,491	6,224	499	6,827	9,069	1,350	5,580
5,803	330	125,153	2,758	112,355	10,040	-2,698	6,683	524	7,120	9,194	1,365	5,643
5,120	294	125,677	2,549	113,111	10,016	-1,495	6,801	493	7,045	8,629	1,362	5,698
5,684	323	128,391	2,415	115,961	10,015	-2,235	6,807	477	7,343	9,168	1,370	5,749

Acceptances		Eligible liabilities	
Sterling	Other currencies		
16,780	2,670	129,650	1984 Nov. 21
16,335	2,718	129,932	Dec. 12
17,199	2,949	131,495	1985 Jan. 16(a)
17,961	3,056	132,326	Feb. 20
17,732	3,205	133,715	Mar. 20
18,336	2,939	137,394	Apr. 17
18,950	2,947	137,954	May 15
18,866	2,651	140,035	June 19(b)
18,243	2,531	140,156	July 17(b)
17,726	2,428	141,981	Aug. 21
17,070	2,568	143,058	Sept. 18
17,622	2,492	143,822	Oct. 16

For notes and definitions see the March *Bulletin*

Table 3.1

3.2

Retail banks: balance sheet

£ millions

Liabilities														Total liabilities/assets	
Notes issued	Sterling deposits							Other currency deposits					Sterling and other currencies	Items in suspense and transmission, capital and other funds	
	Total	of which sight deposits	UK monetary sector	UK public sector	UK private sector	Overseas	Certificates of deposit	Total	UK monetary sector	Other United Kingdom	Overseas	Certificates of deposit			
1984 Nov. 21	872	97,394	37,517	10,141	2,191	72,257	6,665	6,139	33,322	5,924	3,961	21,564	1,873	20,000	151,588
Dec. 12	917	96,574	37,903	10,100	1,788	72,072	6,930	5,684	34,219	6,352	4,330	21,630	1,906	21,273	152,983
1985 Jan. 16(a)	877	98,404	38,343	10,463	1,967	72,649	8,194	5,131	48,534	7,494	4,613	32,923	3,504	22,948	170,763
Feb. 20	879	98,058	37,126	9,674	2,054	71,863	8,602	5,865	49,366	8,177	4,509	32,864	3,816	22,877	171,180
Mar. 20	900	99,217	39,317	9,626	2,068	72,750	9,316	5,457	47,386	7,727	4,404	31,487	3,768	23,429	170,932
Apr. 17	926	101,689	40,813	9,216	1,974	75,024	9,289	6,185	43,591	6,731	3,991	29,516	3,353	22,666	168,871
May 15	930	101,640	41,609	9,248	1,943	75,535	9,253	5,661	44,510	6,849	4,173	29,974	3,514	24,163	171,243
June 19	932	103,155	42,173	10,432	2,094	75,945	9,414	5,270	43,055	6,265	4,283	29,267	3,240	29,142	176,282
July 17	959	104,055	43,935	9,933	2,053	76,775	9,536	5,757	40,126	6,277	3,984	26,934	2,931	26,118	171,259
Aug. 21	934	105,654	44,227	9,948	2,284	77,852	9,798	5,772	41,183	6,481	4,072	27,304	3,326	26,247	174,018
Sept. 18	929	106,019	44,351	10,231	1,958	78,446	9,737	5,646	43,489	6,391	4,259	29,266	3,572	26,365	176,802
Oct. 16	944	107,108	46,742	9,803	2,346	79,520	10,009	5,430	41,699	6,735	4,084	27,386	3,494	27,664	177,415

Sterling assets															
Notes and coin	Balances with Bank of England		Market loans					Bills				Advances			
	Special and cash ratio deposits	Other	Secured money with LDMA	Other UK monetary sector	UK monetary sector CDs	UK local authorities	Overseas	Treasury bills	Eligible local authority bills	Eligible bank bills	Other bills	UK public sector	UK private sector	Overseas	
1984 Nov. 21	1,813	344	179	3,466	10,706	1,979	1,910	532	188	401	2,407	73	891	63,226	5,003
Dec. 12	1,978	344	181	4,177	11,079	2,002	1,906	564	201	410	2,538	90	755	64,159	4,062
1985 Jan. 16(a)	1,900	346	180	3,618	11,513	2,155	2,001	945	113	202	5,714	89	811	65,723	3,909
Feb. 20	1,811	346	82	3,789	12,345	2,357	1,942	1,168	170	397	7,078	98	815	65,796	3,255
Mar. 20	1,828	346	19	3,222	13,165	2,130	1,813	1,046	83	409	7,695	105	1,041	67,132	2,980
Apr. 17	1,946	346	154	3,778	12,699	2,555	1,888	1,136	166	535	6,903	94	939	68,267	2,937
May 15	1,907	356	172	3,698	12,782	2,534	1,905	1,226	222	597	7,610	95	744	67,848	2,932
June 19	1,981	356	84	5,621	15,344	2,440	1,862	1,354	226	492	5,630	82	602	69,341	3,209
July 17	2,051	356	205	3,875	14,322	2,731	1,821	1,272	281	590	7,666	88	641	70,859	2,867
Aug. 21	2,073	356	88	3,849	14,909	2,860	1,764	1,123	267	629	5,255	91	656	70,792	2,755
Sept. 18	2,001	356	107	4,132	14,883	2,603	1,736	1,199	202	672	4,555	95	531	70,697	2,741
Oct. 16	2,052	356	84	4,229	14,259	2,612	1,704	1,349	203	703	5,131	95	588	72,841	2,736

Sterling assets continued			Other currency assets										Sterling and other currencies: miscellaneous assets	Acceptances	Eligible liabilities
Banking Department lending to central government (net)	Investments		Market loans and advances							Bills	Investments				
	British government stocks	Other	Total	of which advances	UK monetary sector	UK monetary sector CDs	UK public sector	UK private sector	Overseas						
1984 Nov. 21	500	5,463	3,414	34,137	10,288	13,449	159	98	3,848	16,583	73	1,961	12,922	2,853	78,763
Dec. 12	461	5,120	3,419	34,802	10,545	13,235	177	88	3,889	17,413	82	2,000	12,653	2,708	78,247
1985 Jan. 16(a)	-2,888	5,048	2,409	48,527	16,006	12,895	671	337	5,501	29,123	621	4,863	12,964	3,149	78,791
Feb. 20	-4,714	4,564	2,253	49,009	16,217	12,889	815	344	5,436	29,525	635	4,952	13,033	3,349	77,435
Mar. 20	-5,933	4,712	2,318	47,775	15,673	11,933	778	325	5,378	29,361	155	4,721	14,169	3,297	78,407
Apr. 17	-4,581	4,938	2,293	44,021	14,248	11,681	709	284	5,090	26,258	108	4,410	13,337	3,445	80,450
May 15	-4,569	5,155	2,323	45,537	14,430	12,340	715	285	5,364	26,833	106	4,473	13,589	3,684	80,769
June 19	-3,285	5,593	2,464	44,733	14,192	11,876	695	228	5,379	26,555	141	4,432	13,581	3,762	81,721
July 17	-5,491	4,560	2,489	42,131	13,151	11,975	563	205	4,928	24,459	141	4,180	13,622	3,534	80,886
Aug. 21	-2,698	4,934	2,636	43,192	12,927	12,458	466	206	4,617	25,444	283	4,525	13,679	3,536	81,895
Sept. 18	-1,495	5,088	2,640	45,952	13,479	13,422	510	210	4,912	26,898	307	4,655	13,146	3,318	82,246
Oct. 16	-2,235	5,281	2,664	43,921	13,740	12,757	377	241	4,598	25,949	279	4,740	13,821	3,570	83,375

(a) Figures are affected by the merger of Barclays Bank International Ltd (previously included within the other British group) with Barclays Bank p.l.c.

Table 3.2

For notes and definitions see the March Bulletin

3.3

Accepting houses: balance sheet

£ millions

Liabilities

	Sterling deposits										Other currency deposits					Sterling and other currencies	Total liabilities/assets
	Total	of which sight deposits	UK monetary sector	UK public sector	UK private sector	Overseas	Certificates of deposit	Total	UK monetary sector	Other United Kingdom	Overseas	Certificates of deposit	Items in suspense and transmission, capital and other funds				
1984 Nov. 21	10,244	2,648	1,756	155	6,372	1,200	760	13,934	3,839	1,990	7,787	318	2,979	27,157			
Dec. 12	9,800	2,733	1,677	109	6,103	1,158	753	13,663	3,888	2,028	7,425	322	3,145	26,608			
1985 Jan. 16	10,289	2,575	1,770	142	6,204	1,224	949	14,002	3,836	1,996	7,843	326	3,086	27,377			
Feb. 20	9,967	2,312	1,860	130	5,837	1,159	980	14,199	3,837	2,011	8,010	341	3,061	27,227			
Mar. 20	10,375	2,465	2,200	119	5,859	1,325	873	13,648	4,074	1,881	7,373	320	3,013	27,036			
Apr. 17	10,941	2,559	2,265	126	6,208	1,393	949	12,432	3,548	1,730	6,891	263	2,974	26,348			
May 15	10,806	2,611	2,215	85	6,096	1,358	1,052	12,429	3,342	1,873	6,953	260	3,115	26,349			
June 19	10,258	2,525	2,144	118	5,723	1,236	1,037	12,214	3,341	1,868	6,756	250	3,460	25,932			
July 17	10,637	2,715	1,888	137	6,280	1,282	1,051	11,257	2,955	1,762	6,335	206	3,472	25,365			
Aug. 21	11,323	2,831	2,420	164	6,531	1,197	1,011	11,713	3,125	1,878	6,442	268	3,195	26,231			
Sept. 18	11,377	2,920	2,128	159	6,741	1,213	1,136	11,984	3,145	1,974	6,569	297	3,451	26,812			
Oct. 16	10,882	2,765	1,737	181	6,863	1,098	1,002	11,765	3,183	1,859	6,460	263	3,253	25,899			

Sterling assets

Notes and coin	Balances with Bank of England		Market loans					Bills				Advances			
	Special money with LDMA	Other	Secured Other UK monetary sector	UK monetary sector CDs	UK local authorities	Overseas	Treasury bills	Eligible local authority bills	Eligible bank bills	Other bills	UK public sector	UK private sector	Overseas		
1984 Nov. 21	2	22	1	274	4,325	1,070	648	371	3	2	47	11	79	2,714	966
Dec. 12	2	22	2	245	4,200	825	647	381	2	2	52	12	86	2,775	977
1985 Jan. 16	3	22	1	193	4,509	870	627	458	2	4	71	9	74	2,865	985
Feb. 20	2	22	1	213	4,391	719	620	540	1	4	61	8	68	2,693	980
Mar. 20	2	22	2	174	4,711	816	592	543	1	6	63	9	67	2,726	995
Apr. 17	3	22	2	242	4,477	1,152	564	766	1	4	56	8	81	2,770	1,021
May 15	3	23	2	225	4,539	1,046	549	614	2	1	42	9	74	2,866	1,037
June 19	3	23	2	190	3,95	968	529	482	—	1	54	17	76	3,166	1,016
July 17	2	23	2	232	4,147	1,033	509	516	2	1	73	19	84	3,016	1,037
Aug. 21	3	23	3	204	4,907	1,042	468	496	5	—	49	17	67	3,059	1,000
Sept. 18	2	23	2	276	4,266	1,265	454	721	7	—	79	13	73	3,165	988
Oct. 16	2	23	2	220	4,507	1,019	419	509	5	5	60	11	50	3,179	958

Sterling assets continued

	Sterling assets continued		Other currency assets							Bills	Investments	Sterling and other currencies: miscellaneous assets	Acceptances	Eligible liabilities					
	Investments		Market loans and advances																
	British government stocks	Other	Total	of which advances	UK monetary sector	UK monetary sector CDs	UK public sector	UK private sector	Overseas										
1984 Nov. 21	253	696	12,792	4,636	3,346	745	21	1,068	7,611	98	831	1,951	3,973	4,547					
Dec. 12	252	729	12,520	4,650	3,250	798	17	1,041	7,415	127	842	1,908	3,803	4,602					
1985 Jan. 16	199	736	13,031	5,022	3,246	812	26	1,114	7,832	100	996	1,624	4,008	4,726					
Feb. 20	276	679	12,940	5,177	3,054	752	31	1,173	7,930	67	1,219	1,723	4,152	4,686					
Mar. 20	265	716	12,516	4,941	3,158	630	31	1,044	7,653	63	1,069	1,676	4,158	4,644					
Apr. 17	268	851	11,239	4,388	2,770	652	26	931	6,860	51	1,022	1,750	4,259	5,059					
May 15	277	835	11,400	4,350	2,829	664	26	1,028	6,853	48	1,025	1,732	4,101	5,038					
June 19	285	877	11,429	4,394	2,743	474	23	1,076	7,113	74	990	1,753	3,727	5,138					
July 17	321	872	10,216	3,962	2,706	329	17	996	6,169	93	1,103	2,063	3,712	5,224					
Aug. 21	478	1,010	10,759	3,999	2,937	402	15	1,004	6,401	46	1,112	1,482	3,701	5,138					
Sept. 18	425	935	11,167	4,297	3,001	485	19	1,124	6,538	51	1,237	1,663	3,414	5,572					
Oct. 16	268	1,067	10,660	3,894	2,954	479	18	942	6,266	37	1,280	1,618	3,436	5,099					

For notes and definitions see the March Bulletin

Table 3.3

3.4

Other British banks: balance sheet

£ millions

Liabilities												Total liabilities/assets		
Sterling deposits							Other currency deposits					Sterling and other currencies		
	Total	of which sight deposits	UK monetary sector	UK public sector	UK private sector	Overseas	Certificates of deposit	Total	UK monetary sector	Other United Kingdom	Overseas	Certificates of deposit	Items in suspense and transmission, capital and other funds	
1984 Nov. 21	28,946	6,146	13,701	342	8,352	5,268	1,282	52,178	14,918	2,190	31,081	3,989	10,252	91,376
Dec. 12	29,066	6,148	13,933	273	8,369	5,269	1,222	52,258	14,824	2,189	31,044	4,201	10,464	91,788
1985 Jan. 16(a)	27,215	5,532	13,982	292	7,991	3,992	958	39,361	10,123	1,970	23,939	3,330	6,954	73,530
Feb. 20	28,047	5,531	14,468	320	8,115	4,059	1,085	41,576	10,469	2,197	25,251	3,659	6,998	76,621
Mar. 20	28,458	5,729	14,970	272	8,079	4,088	1,049	39,771	10,042	2,097	24,458	3,175	7,002	75,232
Apr. 17	29,367	5,873	15,213	318	8,583	4,147	1,106	35,722	9,121	1,829	21,771	3,001	7,195	72,285
May 15	29,638	5,600	15,446	280	8,716	4,164	1,033	35,768	9,553	1,783	21,373	3,059	6,877	72,283
June 19	30,017	5,680	15,801	232	8,642	4,264	1,078	34,202	9,030	1,704	20,563	2,905	7,240	71,458
July 17	30,899	5,876	16,254	237	8,911	4,336	1,161	32,372	9,219	1,580	19,123	2,449	7,682	70,953
Aug. 21	31,536	6,170	16,606	296	9,165	4,236	1,233	33,017	9,917	1,663	18,950	2,487	7,686	72,239
Sept. 18	31,751	6,238	16,572	326	9,379	4,366	1,109	34,364	10,360	1,660	19,642	2,702	7,776	73,891
Oct. 16	31,412	6,100	16,303	296	9,517	4,242	1,053	32,869	9,952	1,547	18,980	2,389	7,776	72,057

Sterling assets															
Notes and coin	Balances with Bank of England		Market loans					Bills				Advances			
	Secured money with LDMA	Other	Secured money with LDMA	Other UK monetary sector	UK monetary sector CDs	UK local authorities	Overseas	Treasury bills	Eligible local authority bills	Eligible bank bills	Other bills	UK public sector	UK private sector	Overseas	
1984 Nov. 21	4	81	1	297	9,224	1,210	871	1,352	1	—	159	46	116	17,290	1,207
Dec. 12	4	80	1	345	9,262	1,194	855	1,347	1	—	98	45	103	17,443	1,241
1985 Jan. 16(a)	3	78	1	240	7,648	1,119	751	930	1	—	152	39	90	17,406	1,114
Feb. 20	3	78	1	315	8,072	855	751	1,077	—	5	178	44	92	17,640	1,145
Mar. 20	3	78	—	224	8,248	813	775	1,143	—	5	260	55	89	17,736	1,049
Apr. 17	3	78	1	243	8,536	962	743	1,100	—	—	227	64	79	18,310	1,088
May 15	3	84	1	228	8,857	899	731	1,113	—	—	317	65	77	18,370	1,124
June 19	3	84	1	256	8,653	815	678	1,050	—	—	272	60	101	18,704	1,170
July 17	3	84	—	243	9,172	950	625	1,038	—	—	196	47	101	18,889	1,168
Aug. 21	3	84	—	250	9,269	1,013	587	1,050	—	3	272	42	98	19,220	1,175
Sept. 18	3	84	—	293	9,304	1,058	564	1,146	2	3	279	37	98	19,205	1,201
Oct. 16	3	84	—	258	8,977	967	544	1,271	2	3	286	36	99	19,393	1,261

Sterling assets continued		Other currency assets													
Investments		Market loans and advances					Bills					Investments	Sterling and other currencies: miscellaneous assets	Acceptances	Eligible liabilities
British government stocks	Other	Total	of which advances	UK monetary sector	UK monetary sector CDs	UK public sector	UK private sector	Overseas	Bills	Investments	Sterling and other currencies: miscellaneous assets	Acceptances	Eligible liabilities		
1984 Nov. 21	536	1,807	52,809	20,012	9,087	534	965	3,838	38,385	89	2,497	1,779	1,961	16,597	
Dec. 12	559	1,807	52,961	20,675	8,704	410	1,133	3,885	38,828	90	2,579	1,773	1,920	16,721	
1985 Jan. 16(a)	379	1,444	39,259	17,431	5,885	278	993	3,082	29,021	89	1,314	1,474	1,655	16,579	
Feb. 20	400	1,397	41,565	17,717	6,854	269	1,026	3,079	30,336	96	1,448	1,460	1,722	17,097	
Mar. 20	428	1,403	40,026	16,963	6,462	276	971	2,942	29,374	82	1,368	1,447	1,725	17,383	
Apr. 17	431	1,470	36,181	15,341	5,580	256	871	2,724	26,750	74	1,232	1,463	1,696	17,854	
May 15	459	1,427	35,932	15,051	5,783	283	883	2,636	26,346	69	1,119	1,409	1,747	17,917	
June 19	435	1,475	35,152	14,621	5,913	277	837	2,497	25,627	59	1,078	1,413	1,648	18,325	
July 17	450	1,476	33,807	13,425	5,832	240	772	2,407	24,556	46	1,113	1,544	1,585	18,610	
Aug. 21	471	1,463	34,560	13,490	6,485	239	786	2,344	24,707	58	1,175	1,445	1,598	19,131	
Sept. 18	510	1,482	35,802	14,228	6,709	256	817	2,537	25,484	63	1,229	1,527	1,450	19,235	
Oct. 16	496	1,478	34,182	13,466	6,391	283	773	2,445	24,289	63	1,146	1,506	1,444	19,442	

(a) Figures are affected by the merger of Barclays Bank International Ltd (previously included within the other British group) with Barclays Bank p.l.c.

Table 3.4

For notes and definitions see the March Bulletin

American banks: balance sheet

Liabilities												Total liabilities/assets		
	Sterling deposits						Other currency deposits					Sterling and other currencies		
	Total	of which sight deposits	UK monetary sector	UK public sector	UK private sector	Overseas	Certificates of deposit	Total	UK monetary sector	Other United Kingdom	Overseas	Certificates of deposit	Items in suspense and transmission, capital and other funds	Total liabilities/assets
1984 Nov. 21	11,228	2,288	4,279	48	2,520	3,366	1,014	97,929	10,309	3,531	57,042	27,048	2,580	111,736
Dec. 12	10,896	2,344	3,978	13	2,482	3,289	1,134	102,945	10,634	3,552	60,204	28,555	2,417	116,258
1985 Jan. 16	11,271	1,954	4,094	15	2,509	3,354	1,300	109,082	10,926	3,975	62,745	31,436	2,342	122,696
Feb. 20	12,475	2,427	4,826	4	2,829	3,676	1,141	111,062	12,028	4,253	61,101	33,679	3,043	126,580
Mar. 20	13,684	3,000	5,467	7	3,024	4,029	1,155	107,428	10,504	3,709	62,098	31,117	2,941	124,053
Apr. 17	13,652	2,439	5,172	28	3,267	3,833	1,351	94,047	9,319	3,610	55,459	25,659	2,758	110,456
May 15	13,188	2,244	5,078	11	3,087	3,726	1,287	94,112	8,770	3,640	56,055	25,646	2,607	109,907
June 19	12,823	2,523	4,828	31	3,266	3,472	1,226	90,297	8,012	3,704	53,694	24,888	2,590	105,710
July 17	13,481	2,479	4,755	1	3,299	3,707	1,720	83,690	7,975	3,481	50,054	22,179	3,335	100,506
Aug. 21	12,987	2,623	4,569	8	3,361	3,535	1,514	83,810	7,603	3,903	48,950	23,355	2,723	99,521
Sept. 18	13,188	2,444	4,656	13	3,274	3,498	1,747	89,589	9,176	3,914	51,150	25,348	2,366	105,142
Oct. 16	12,953	2,870	4,567	13	3,368	3,330	1,675	81,987	8,068	3,869	47,924	22,127	2,520	97,460

Sterling assets															
Notes and coin	Balances with Bank of England		Market loans					Bills			Advances				
	Special deposits	Other	Secured money with LDMA	Other UK monetary sector	UK monetary sector CDs	UK local authorities	Overseas	Treasury bills	Eligible local authority bills	Eligible bank bills	Other bills	UK public sector	UK private sector	Overseas	
1984 Nov. 21	2	39	1	486	2,779	506	289	901	5	14	158	10	123	6,010	1,130
Dec. 12	2	39	1	460	2,761	372	301	870	33	—	59	10	122	5,849	1,176
1985 Jan. 16	2	39	1	383	3,163	241	301	1,109	1	—	39	13	136	5,884	1,168
Feb. 20	2	39	1	406	3,396	401	319	1,305	1	1	57	11	135	6,013	1,180
Mar. 20	2	39	1	429	3,852	332	306	1,300	1	1	35	16	114	6,334	1,197
Apr. 17	2	39	1	448	3,610	532	275	1,248	1	1	40	19	119	6,515	1,200
May 15	2	46	1	402	3,486	608	258	1,265	1	1	28	19	117	6,379	1,239
June 19	2	46	—	448	3,101	558	242	1,279	1	1	46	13	114	6,325	1,256
July 17	2	46	1	433	3,429	458	217	1,442	1	3	37	22	105	6,374	1,230
Aug. 21	2	46	1	473	3,046	495	202	1,288	1	15	54	27	94	6,471	1,241
Sept. 18	4	46	1	504	3,215	360	186	1,261	—	—	79	20	92	6,739	1,243
Oct. 16	3	46	1	449	3,002	334	158	1,050	1	—	70	17	92	7,047	1,250

Sterling assets continued		Other currency assets								Sterling and other currencies: miscellaneous assets	Acceptances	Eligible liabilities		
Investments		Market loans and advances								Bills	Investments			
British government stocks	Other	Total	of which advances	UK monetary sector	UK monetary sector CDs	UK public sector	UK private sector	Overseas						
1984 Nov. 21	366	177	94,652	25,543	9,564	1,345	160	9,240	74,343	145	1,548	2,395	3,904	8,934
Dec. 12	350	201	99,276	26,501	10,269	1,453	59	9,957	77,538	142	1,715	2,521	3,848	8,907
1985 Jan. 16	378	232	105,002	29,151	10,662	1,370	56	11,478	81,435	133	1,895	2,575	4,005	9,011
Feb. 20	413	224	107,299	30,430	11,210	1,149	51	12,084	82,806	158	2,012	3,206	4,393	9,583
Mar. 20	411	274	104,054	29,369	10,300	837	43	11,555	81,319	178	2,181	2,998	4,332	9,601
Apr. 17	390	265	90,724	26,467	8,947	897	30	10,746	70,104	180	2,031	2,817	4,242	9,768
May 15	433	251	90,949	26,797	8,763	1,242	30	10,867	70,047	124	1,766	2,532	4,323	9,447
June 19	428	263	87,668	25,417	8,408	1,027	25	10,275	67,931	71	1,353	2,496	4,318	9,584
July 17	395	275	81,454	24,059	8,011	1,097	15	9,995	62,337	40	1,511	3,030	4,146	9,945
Aug. 21	329	318	81,137	24,091	7,428	961	14	9,763	62,971	35	1,633	2,614	3,899	9,642
Sept. 18	340	277	86,829	24,782	8,539	1,173	14	9,769	67,334	72	1,686	2,190	3,910	9,582
Oct. 16	310	285	79,122	23,139	7,577	934	31	8,963	61,616	57	1,957	2,209	3,797	9,690

3.6

Japanese banks: balance sheet

£ millions

Liabilities													Total liabilities/assets	
Sterling deposits							Other currency deposits					Sterling and other currencies		
Total	of which sight deposits	UK monetary sector	UK public sector	UK private sector	Overseas	Certificates of deposit	Total	UK monetary sector	Other United Kingdom	Overseas	Certificates of deposit	Items in suspense and transmission, capital and other funds		
1984 Nov. 21	8,292	300	4,586	76	680	2,089	862	156,556	33,011	1,495	95,140	26,910	417	165,265
Dec. 12	8,321	311	4,665	24	720	2,108	805	158,658	32,501	1,660	96,399	28,098	410	167,389
1985 Jan. 16	9,069	468	5,147	44	852	2,199	827	172,300	35,196	1,727	105,422	29,954	415	181,785
Feb. 20	9,821	369	5,615	75	932	2,494	705	186,996	38,823	2,188	116,065	29,920	389	197,206
Mar. 20	10,385	326	5,798	85	929	2,838	734	177,763	38,467	2,002	110,680	26,614	546	188,693
Apr. 17	10,816	209	5,964	79	952	3,066	755	152,900	31,595	1,676	96,643	22,985	659	164,375
May 15	11,016	233	6,138	59	1,089	2,933	797	151,889	31,518	1,813	96,036	22,522	627	163,532
June 19	10,903	299	6,060	77	1,087	2,852	827	151,411	30,120	1,866	98,111	21,315	737	163,051
July 17	10,621	230	5,864	107	1,069	2,738	843	148,480	29,553	1,682	96,659	20,586	766	159,866
Aug. 21	10,599	328	5,858	102	1,144	2,556	939	151,721	31,126	1,968	98,036	20,591	927	163,247
Sept. 18	10,702	348	5,887	86	1,350	2,386	993	166,254	35,872	2,026	106,291	22,064	992	177,948
Oct. 16	10,303	234	5,512	67	1,386	2,408	931	158,216	33,506	1,906	102,915	19,888	1,081	169,600
Sterling assets														
Notes and coin	Balances with Bank of England		Market loans					Bills				Advances		
	Special and cash ratio deposits	Other	Secured money with LDMA	Other UK monetary sector	UK monetary sector CDs	UK local authorities	Overseas	Treasury bills	Eligible local authority bills	Eligible bank bills	Other bills	UK public sector	UK private sector	Overseas
1984 Nov. 21	—	23	—	246	2,844	9	108	1,375	21	—	—	992	988	1,047
Dec. 12	—	23	—	266	2,732	6	108	1,431	6	—	—	965	1,032	1,111
1985 Jan. 16	—	23	—	294	2,935	6	111	1,513	5	—	—	1,259	923	1,312
Feb. 20	—	23	—	306	2,895	6	131	1,792	—	—	—	1,300	1,002	1,445
Mar. 20	—	23	—	337	3,019	10	127	1,826	3	—	—	1,337	1,180	1,445
Apr. 17	—	23	—	358	3,064	7	139	1,869	9	—	—	1,522	1,252	1,407
May 15	—	33	—	358	3,219	7	146	1,766	9	—	—	1,534	1,363	1,410
June 19	—	33	—	378	3,269	7	152	1,761	6	—	—	1,488	1,417	1,300
July 17	—	33	—	398	3,084	7	154	1,602	2	—	—	1,399	1,459	1,303
Aug. 21	—	33	—	371	3,188	7	137	1,804	5	—	—	1,187	1,413	1,147
Sept. 18	—	33	—	360	3,224	7	133	1,856	5	—	—	1,194	1,413	1,123
Oct. 16	—	33	—	358	3,175	12	123	1,691	5	—	—	1,071	1,406	1,077
Sterling assets continued														
Investments		Other currency assets												
British government stocks		Other	Market loans and advances					Bills		Investments	Sterling and other currencies: miscellaneous assets	Acceptances	Eligible liabilities	
Total	of which advances	UK monetary sector	UK monetary sector CDs	UK public sector	UK private sector	Overseas								
Nov. 21	20	1,191	145,782	25,424	28,585	2,031	433	5,136	109,596	107	10,024	487	1,836	5,709
Dec. 12	20	1,254	146,981	25,658	27,856	2,025	434	5,276	111,390	128	10,825	503	1,801	5,894
1985 Jan. 16	20	1,323	159,575	26,352	29,243	2,179	459	5,620	122,075	143	11,767	576	2,007	6,449
Feb. 20	20	1,340	173,695	28,260	33,131	2,265	473	6,876	130,950	154	12,518	579	1,910	7,033
Mar. 20	20	1,367	165,311	26,754	31,630	2,123	461	6,417	124,679	132	12,118	438	1,979	7,161
Apr. 17	23	1,386	141,306	24,833	25,362	1,879	415	5,948	107,701	141	11,338	532	2,077	7,362
May 15	22	1,365	139,519	24,516	24,617	1,913	402	6,014	106,573	169	12,063	550	2,207	7,412
June 19	20	1,384	138,750	23,842	23,882	1,840	430	5,723	106,875	145	12,320	620	2,186	7,246
July 17	20	1,383	136,636	22,824	23,359	1,659	383	5,705	105,530	148	11,682	557	1,969	7,154
Aug. 21	18	1,394	139,505	23,521	24,418	1,653	385	6,099	106,950	133	12,219	686	1,988	7,023
Sept. 18	20	1,386	153,086	24,202	28,244	1,710	373	6,550	116,209	162	13,091	855	2,036	7,081
Oct. 16	20	1,420	145,471	24,099	25,751	1,623	439	6,804	110,855	141	12,796	803	2,114	6,674

Table 3.6

For notes and definitions see the March Bulletin

Other overseas banks: balance sheet

£ millions

Liabilities											Total liabilities/assets				
Sterling deposits							Other currency deposits					Sterling and other currencies			
	Total	of which sight deposits	UK monetary sector	UK public sector	UK private sector	Overseas	Certificates of deposit	Total	UK monetary sector	Other United Kingdom	Overseas	Certificates of deposit			
1984 Nov. 21	23,813	3,650	8,441	158	4,952	8,855	1,408	152,671	24,509	4,674	107,558	15,930	4,436	180,921	
Dec. 12	23,753	3,824	8,225	109	5,103	8,771	1,545	156,196	24,893	4,668	110,547	16,087	5,020	184,969	
1985 Jan. 16	24,839	3,756	8,185	112	5,606	9,274	1,662	162,867	25,218	5,160	115,187	17,302	4,805	192,512	
Feb. 20	25,630	3,391	9,023	126	5,506	9,504	1,471	170,544	27,153	5,503	119,745	18,143	4,749	200,923	
Mar. 20	26,550	3,892	9,804	139	5,498	9,778	1,330	163,787	25,537	5,503	115,015	17,731	4,932	195,269	
Apr. 17	26,794	3,468	9,466	83	5,716	10,071	1,458	149,644	23,324	4,927	105,654	15,739	5,468	181,906	
May 15	27,152	3,645	9,412	126	5,575	10,257	1,783	149,589	24,034	4,842	105,441	15,273	5,231	181,973	
June 19	28,280	4,050	9,657	128	6,168	10,453	1,874	147,432	23,873	4,887	103,550	15,122	5,241	180,954	
July 17	28,223	3,837	9,642	139	6,081	10,516	1,844	137,817	21,938	4,609	97,149	14,121	5,284	171,324	
Aug. 21	28,937	4,206	9,967	76	6,291	10,850	1,753	140,593	21,869	4,879	99,517	14,328	5,295	174,824	
Sept. 18	29,365	4,172	9,822	118	6,380	11,085	1,959	145,468	23,486	4,816	101,875	15,291	5,403	180,236	
Oct. 16	29,357	4,326	10,035	209	6,245	10,985	1,882	141,978	22,064	4,798	100,232	14,885	5,529	176,864	
Sterling assets															
Notes and coin	Balances with Bank of England		Market loans					Bills			Advances				
	Special and cash ratio deposits	Other	Secured money with LDMA	Other UK monetary sector	UK monetary sector CDs	UK local authorities	Overseas	Treasury bills	Eligible local authority bills	Eligible bank bills	Other bills	UK public sector	UK private sector	Overseas	
1984 Nov. 21	17	65	2	559	8,753	1,273	898	1,999	45	8	139	109	580	8,998	2,100
Dec. 12	18	65	2	559	8,443	1,290	913	2,030	42	1	101	105	551	9,147	2,222
1985 Jan. 16	17	65	3	534	9,409	1,265	950	2,485	42	8	69	97	572	9,047	2,279
Feb. 20	17	65	2	559	9,836	1,052	904	2,642	31	8	108	95	691	9,179	2,353
Mar. 20	18	65	2	537	10,343	1,032	893	2,611	29	—	136	125	666	9,098	2,466
Apr. 17	18	65	2	556	10,388	1,004	940	2,756	34	8	112	120	745	9,403	2,472
May 15	18	74	3	549	9,856	1,107	887	2,906	28	8	111	142	710	9,765	2,590
June 19	18	74	3	586	9,920	977	931	2,868	28	8	150	137	731	10,141	2,590
July 17	20	74	3	558	9,630	958	900	3,106	28	8	131	137	712	10,132	2,622
Aug. 21	19	74	2	626	9,533	1,024	836	3,132	24	8	174	149	616	11,035	2,443
Sept. 18	18	74	2	681	9,467	1,096	827	3,043	24	—	129	124	531	11,503	2,456
Oct. 16	19	74	3	698	9,153	974	769	3,175	38	—	137	156	487	11,678	2,460
Sterling assets continued															
Investments			Other currency assets					Bills		Investments	Sterling and other currencies: miscellaneous assets	Acceptances	Eligible liabilities		
British government stocks		Other	Total	of which advances	UK monetary sector	UK monetary sector CDs	UK public sector	UK private sector	Overseas						
1984 Nov. 21	211	555	147,469	38,297	28,624	6,214	159	10,934	101,538	846	4,452	1,845	4,670	14,212	
Dec. 12	217	598	150,582	39,427	29,514	6,457	134	11,363	103,114	876	4,899	2,308	4,729	14,644	
1985 Jan. 16	234	608	156,067	42,092	30,634	6,502	143	12,533	106,255	909	5,605	2,244	5,091	14,871	
Feb. 20	230	596	163,427	43,770	32,455	7,140	197	13,429	110,207	977	5,804	2,347	5,251	15,478	
Mar. 20	220	637	157,169	41,701	31,220	6,988	206	12,971	105,783	1,050	5,880	2,292	5,195	15,484	
Apr. 17	209	656	143,542	38,443	28,620	6,343	185	11,989	96,405	1,028	5,672	2,175	5,273	15,750	
May 15	206	658	143,565	38,794	28,813	6,475	239	11,704	96,333	936	5,810	2,043	5,549	16,328	
June 19	255	702	141,466	37,880	27,618	6,516	231	11,417	95,685	1,014	6,131	2,225	5,603	16,942	
July 17	275	751	131,851	35,450	25,736	5,482	220	10,168	90,246	1,000	6,602	1,824	5,562	17,163	
Aug. 21	244	746	134,332	35,651	26,533	5,835	215	9,838	91,911	1,070	6,768	1,969	5,164	17,934	
Sept. 18	242	724	138,768	36,858	27,830	6,700	223	10,339	93,677	1,075	7,303	2,148	5,274	18,166	
Oct. 16	272	767	135,557	35,575	27,362	6,655	209	9,854	91,476	1,010	7,122	2,314	5,497	18,390	

For notes and definitions see the March Bulletin

Table 3.7

3.8

Consortium banks: balance sheet

£ millions

Liabilities												Total liabilities/assets			
	Sterling deposits						Other currency deposits					Sterling and other currencies			
	Total	of which sight deposits	UK monetary sector	UK public sector	UK private sector	Overseas	Certificates of deposit	Total	UK monetary sector	Other United Kingdom	Overseas	Certificates of deposit	Items in suspense and transmission, capital and other funds		
1984 Nov. 21	1,660	260	702	5	188	690	74	16,031	5,627	606	9,469	329	1,740	19,431	
Dec. 12	1,709	312	661	—	204	758	86	16,197	5,604	614	9,500	478	1,722	19,627	
1985 Jan. 16	1,736	370	756	—	240	661	79	16,351	5,492	643	9,813	403	1,801	19,887	
Feb. 20	1,770	303	690	—	284	726	69	16,344	5,502	664	9,851	328	1,953	20,067	
Mar. 20	1,723	291	680	—	254	725	64	16,074	5,081	654	9,976	363	1,862	19,659	
Apr. 17	1,769	291	682	—	270	745	73	14,472	4,732	603	8,790	346	1,730	17,971	
May 15	1,624	247	629	—	237	690	68	14,789	4,807	604	9,017	360	1,915	18,328	
June 19	1,730	269	678	—	293	690	68	14,330	4,599	533	8,824	373	1,908	17,968	
July 17	1,822	323	707	—	278	735	103	13,642	4,434	575	8,293	341	1,870	17,334	
Aug. 21	1,840	363	719	—	257	761	103	13,385	4,328	507	8,188	361	1,958	17,183	
Sept. 18	1,859	407	756	—	287	713	103	13,804	4,542	495	8,375	392	1,988	17,650	
Oct. 16	1,864	376	783	—	286	718	77	13,371	4,432	477	8,087	375	1,899	17,134	
Sterling assets															
Notes and coin	Balances with Bank of England		Market loans					Bills				Advances			
	Special money with LDMA	Other deposits	Secured money with LDMA	Other UK monetary sector	UK monetary sector CDs	UK local authorities	Overseas	Treasury bills	Eligible local authority bills	Eligible bank bills	Other bills	UK public sector	UK private sector	Overseas	
1984 Nov. 21	1	5	—	16	616	191	96	239	2	—	—	7	33	324	248
Dec. 12	1	5	—	17	667	159	94	213	2	—	—	13	35	317	242
1985 Jan. 16	1	5	—	19	515	158	97	235	1	—	5	10	35	349	287
Feb. 20	1	5	—	24	605	182	101	212	—	—	6	15	47	334	307
Mar. 20	1	4	—	17	517	153	111	252	—	—	—	10	44	324	311
Apr. 17	1	4	—	21	488	99	116	284	—	—	—	12	45	347	283
May 15	1	5	—	25	432	139	109	253	—	—	—	7	42	356	278
June 19	1	5	—	23	485	139	105	265	—	—	—	5	33	351	333
July 17	1	5	—	25	470	146	94	279	—	—	—	4	43	374	289
Aug. 21	1	5	—	20	442	154	107	344	—	—	—	4	40	364	280
Sept. 18	1	5	—	30	516	148	101	289	—	—	—	4	30	390	264
Oct. 16	1	5	—	31	526	148	98	282	—	—	—	8	29	417	273
Sterling assets continued			Other currency assets										Acceptances	Eligible liabilities	
Investments		Market loans and advances								Bills	Investments	Sterling and other currencies: miscellaneous assets			
British government stocks		Other	Total	of which advances	UK monetary sector	UK monetary sector CDs	UK public sector	UK private sector	Overseas						
1984 Nov. 21	182	114	16,017	7,394	1,736	295	—	390	13,596	118	1,030	194	253	888	
Dec. 12	179	122	16,169	7,329	2,182	301	—	351	13,334	119	1,076	198	246	917	
1985 Jan. 16	217	140	16,437	7,459	1,629	338	—	380	14,091	138	996	245	232	1,068	
Feb. 20	230	94	16,425	7,686	1,671	342	—	377	14,036	198	1,009	274	240	1,014	
Mar. 20	245	91	16,084	7,400	1,617	371	—	342	13,754	121	1,099	275	251	1,035	
Apr. 17	243	82	14,575	6,544	1,466	310	—	323	12,477	115	990	265	285	1,151	
May 15	213	99	14,986	6,732	1,657	285	—	335	12,709	115	1,016	253	288	1,043	
June 19	211	96	14,639	6,659	1,468	341	—	292	12,537	110	919	247	273	1,080	
July 17	202	79	14,100	6,198	1,780	320	—	286	11,714	104	873	248	267	1,175	
Aug. 21	209	78	13,803	6,209	1,597	356	—	270	11,580	111	981	242	268	1,218	
Sept. 18	176	94	14,316	6,199	1,887	241	—	221	11,967	108	950	228	236	1,176	
Oct. 16	160	138	13,717	6,025	1,596	266	—	243	11,611	104	963	234	255	1,153	

Table 3.8

For notes and definitions see the March Bulletin

Discount market: balance sheet

£ millions

Liabilities: borrowed funds											Total liabilities/assets	
Sterling							Other currencies					
Total	of which call and overnight	Bank of England	Other UK monetary sector	Other United Kingdom	Overseas	Total	UK monetary sector	Other United Kingdom	Overseas			
1984 Oct. 17	6,065	5,652	—	5,028	1,029	8	234	152	46	36	6,550	
Nov. 21	6,666	6,207	—	5,420	1,231	15	233	161	65	7	7,190	
Dec. 12	7,435	6,961	48	6,124	1,255	8	383	293	73	17	8,096	
1985 Jan. 16	6,714	6,293	133	5,255	1,304	22	453	323	107	23	7,449	
Feb. 20	6,861	6,372	122	5,541	1,166	32	271	158	106	7	7,423	
Mar. 20	6,061	5,254	537	4,466	1,040	18	285	153	89	43	6,617	
Apr. 17	7,074	6,390	539	5,188	1,330	17	156	81	72	3	7,493	
May 15	6,839	6,366	100	5,460	1,258	21	268	143	103	22	7,390	
June 19	8,730	8,123	378	7,185	1,155	12	182	88	81	13	9,184	
July 17	7,197	6,155	602	5,183	1,409	3	182	93	76	13	7,645	
Aug. 21	7,176	6,579	502	5,373	1,298	3	199	60	88	51	7,672	
Sept. 18	7,969	7,423	25	6,305	1,596	43	218	115	99	4	8,486	
Oct. 16	7,829	7,163	273	6,025	1,496	35	247	91	120	36	8,361	

Sterling assets												
Total	Cash ratio deposits with the Bank of England	Bills				Funds lent						
		Treasury bills	Local authority bills	Other public sector bills	Other bills	UK monetary sector	UK monetary sector CDs	Building society CDs	UK local authorities	Other United Kingdom	Overseas	
1984 Oct. 17	6,317	4	13	107	29	2,141	212	2,266	311	190	185	15
Nov. 21	6,964	5	99	19	25	2,900	288	1,822	514	185	156	—
Dec. 12	7,713	5	222	125	26	3,438	126	2,179	522	182	147	10
1985 Jan. 16	6,991	5	8	85	27	3,306	451	1,750	431	180	206	16
Feb. 20	7,142	5	210	65	25	3,112	337	2,208	393	178	136	10
Mar. 20	6,332	5	48	36	7	2,514	466	2,105	414	182	73	—
Apr. 17	7,341	5	70	128	14	3,160	180	2,404	468	175	77	1
May 15	7,120	6	110	73	11	3,082	211	2,172	486	171	256	32
June 19	8,998	6	253	142	9	4,249	510	2,314	487	168	241	17
July 17	7,460	6	71	81	34	2,856	89	2,953	480	166	99	3
Aug. 21	7,476	6	134	207	33	3,426	174	2,049	457	156	120	3
Sept. 18	8,262	6	280	139	30	3,714	398	2,146	497	149	160	56
Oct. 16	8,109	6	277	78	50	3,944	350	1,891	464	149	193	48

Sterling assets continued				Other currency assets				
Investments			Other sterling assets	Total	Certificates of deposit	Bills	Other	
British government stocks	Local authorities	Other						
1984 Oct. 17	521	113	125	85	233	157	44	32
Nov. 21	627	118	150	56	226	150	61	15
Dec. 12	401	127	150	53	383	302	77	4
1985 Jan. 16	187	128	157	54	458	306	140	12
Feb. 20	126	104	166	67	281	176	86	19
Mar. 20	147	101	164	70	285	168	110	7
Apr. 17	341	87	154	77	152	93	45	14
May 15	204	71	191	44	270	90	131	49
June 19	290	63	197	52	186	68	86	32
July 17	286	59	219	58	185	114	42	29
Aug. 21	318	60	237	96	196	88	47	61
Sept. 18	268	56	243	120	224	127	84	13
Oct. 16	261	46	260	92	252	97	103	52

5.1

UK monetary sector: analysis of bank lending to UK residents

Summary

£ millions

			Total lending	Loans and advances			Acceptances		
				Total	Sterling	Other currencies	Total	Sterling	Other currencies
Amounts outstanding									
In sterling and other currencies	1984	May 16	133,842	124,091	95,899	28,192	9,751	9,028	723
		Aug. 15	140,258	130,389	98,468	31,922	9,868	9,140	728
		Nov. 21	150,793	139,315	103,027	36,288	11,478	10,579	899
	1985	Feb. 20	164,183	151,129	106,555	44,574	13,054	12,030	1,024
		May 15	164,339	150,928	111,114	39,813	13,411	12,452	959
		Aug. 21	164,361	151,475	115,919	35,556	12,886	12,042	844
Changes									
In sterling and other currencies	1984	Aug. 15	+4,913	+4,832	+2,569	+2,263	+ 82	+ 112	- 30
		Nov. 21	+8,011	+6,458	+4,559	+1,899	+1,551	+1,439	+112
(adjusted for exchange rate effects)	1985	Feb. 20	+8,742	+7,273	+3,528	+3,745	+1,468	+1,451	+ 17
		May 15	+6,464	+5,963	+4,559	+1,404	+ 501	+ 422	+ 79
		Aug. 21	+3,444	+3,890	+4,805	- 915	- 445	- 410	- 35

Industrial detail

£ millions; loans and advances only in *italics*

		Manufacturing industry												
		Total		Extractive industries and mineral products		Metal manufacturing		Chemical industry		Mechanical engineering				
Amounts outstanding														
In sterling and other currencies	1984	May 16	23,758	<i>19,179</i>	1,662	1,283	1,272	944	1,838	1,400	1,637	1,432	2,515	2,014
		Aug. 15	24,206	<i>19,648</i>	1,698	1,341	1,383	1,029	1,811	1,412	1,683	1,457	2,402	1,934
		Nov. 21	26,390	<i>21,020</i>	1,696	1,263	1,660	1,242	2,010	1,546	1,837	1,588	3,071	2,463
	1985	Feb. 20	27,727	<i>21,696</i>	1,759	1,359	1,668	1,294	2,477	1,680	1,946	1,762	3,600	2,764
		May 15	26,710	<i>20,864</i>	1,685	1,371	1,382	1,035	2,269	1,479	1,904	1,717	3,184	2,363
		Aug. 21	26,815	<i>21,243</i>	1,667	1,391	1,293	975	2,099	1,532	2,058	1,804	3,409	2,509
Changes														
In sterling	1984	Aug. 15	+ 449	+ 499	+ 23	+ 48	+ 63	+ 62	—	+ 39	+ 18	- 8	- 120	- 94
		Nov. 21	+ 1,594	+ 864	+ 131	+ 17	+ 130	+ 49	+ 109	+ 42	+ 110	+ 95	+ 509	+ 376
	1985	Feb. 20	+ 467	- 514	- 24	+ 9	- 71	- 24	+ 327	- 4	+ 31	+ 97	+ 447	+ 211
		May 15	+ 121	+ 270	- 89	- 2	- 85	- 48	- 6	- 6	+ 8	—	- 257	- 243
		Aug. 21	+ 372	+ 644	+ 11	+ 47	- 30	- 6	- 185	+ 39	+ 119	+ 47	+ 204	+ 136
In other currencies (adjusted for exchange rate effects)	1984	Aug. 15	- 248	- 257	- 22	- 22	+ 33	+ 10	- 47	- 47	+ 17	+ 23	- 18	- 9
		Nov. 21	+ 206	+ 159	- 181	- 142	+ 120	+ 138	+ 59	+ 62	+ 24	+ 18	+ 118	+ 113
	1985	Feb. 20	+ 193	+ 554	+ 19	+ 19	+ 23	+ 22	+ 80	+ 79	+ 42	+ 41	+ 2	+ 12
		May 15	- 278	- 268	+ 111	+ 111	- 136	- 150	- 128	- 121	—	+ 3	- 61	- 62
		Aug. 21	+ 191	+ 179	+ 29	+ 30	- 32	- 29	+ 51	+ 51	+ 64	+ 69	+ 75	+ 61
<i>Manufacturing industry continued</i>														
		Manufacturing industry continued												
		Motor vehicles		Other transport equipment		Other engineering and metal goods		Food, drink and tobacco		Textiles, leather, clothing and footwear		Other manufacturing		
Amounts outstanding														
In sterling and other currencies	1984	May 16	1,105	<i>636</i>	1,453	1,415	1,905	1,643	4,232	3,199	1,484	1,350	4,656	3,865
		Aug. 15	1,176	<i>630</i>	1,436	1,386	2,068	1,816	4,067	3,178	1,572	1,449	4,911	4,016
		Nov. 21	1,120	<i>605</i>	1,569	1,506	2,009	1,760	4,810	3,596	1,546	1,388	5,062	4,065
	1985	Feb. 20	1,225	<i>577</i>	1,281	1,198	1,989	1,678	4,981	3,498	1,744	1,543	5,057	4,342
		May 15	1,198	<i>571</i>	1,281	1,204	1,926	1,668	4,983	3,474	1,776	1,573	5,123	4,408
		Aug. 21	1,245	<i>585</i>	1,305	1,188	2,072	1,808	4,686	3,422	1,775	1,576	5,207	4,453
Changes														
In sterling	1984	Aug. 15	+ 36	- 34	+ 49	+ 34	+ 144	+ 153	- 94	+ 50	+ 71	+ 76	+ 260	+ 173
		Nov. 21	- 55	- 36	+ 104	+ 88	- 110	- 106	+ 683	+ 360	- 30	- 68	+ 13	+ 48
	1985	Feb. 20	+ 98	- 36	- 330	- 314	- 50	- 98	- 96	- 365	+ 88	+ 49	+ 48	- 38
		May 15	+ 10	+ 31	+ 50	+ 50	- 59	- 3	+ 239	+ 210	+ 120	+ 109	+ 189	+ 171
		Aug. 21	+ 81	+ 49	+ 68	+ 16	+ 139	+ 130	- 191	+ 56	+ 49	+ 55	+ 106	+ 75
In other currencies (adjusted for exchange rate effects)	1984	Aug. 15	+ 31	+ 24	- 82	- 78	+ 9	+ 10	- 123	- 123	+ 7	+ 15	- 54	- 59
		Nov. 21	- 8	+ 5	+ 8	+ 12	+ 32	+ 31	- 16	- 17	- 11	- 8	+ 61	- 53
	1985	Feb. 20	- 5	- 4	+ 6	- 26	- 5	- 16	+ 130	+ 133	+ 80	+ 77	- 178	+ 216
		May 15	- 23	- 23	- 4	- 5	+ 42	+ 35	- 57	- 58	- 47	- 39	+ 26	+ 40
		Aug. 21	- 30	- 30	- 19	- 10	+ 34	+ 35	- 13	- 16	- 31	- 34	+ 61	+ 53

5.1 continued

Industrial detail continued

£ millions; loans and advances only in italics

		Agriculture, forestry and fishing	Oil and extraction of natural gas	Other energy industries and water	Construction	Retail motor trades	Other retail distribution	
Amounts outstanding								
In sterling and other currencies	1984 May 16	5,397	5,336	3,633	3,389	1,450	1,266	4,375
	Aug. 15	5,628	5,591	3,661	3,344	1,582	1,382	4,209
	Nov. 21	5,495	5,429	3,996	3,607	2,318	2,106	4,391
	1985 Feb. 20	5,396	5,330	4,567	4,186	2,956	2,773	4,962
	May 15	5,601	5,542	3,246	3,002	2,813	2,612	4,773
	Aug. 21	5,859	5,800	3,033	2,842	2,398	2,215	4,945
Changes								
In sterling	1984 Aug. 15	+ 235	+ 259	+ 164	+ 88	- 53	- 69	+ 5 - 11
	Nov. 21	- 132	- 161	+ 199	+ 132	+ 545	+ 535	+ 198 + 163
	1985 Feb. 20	- 98	- 98	- 43	- 21	+ 275	+ 302	+ 238 + 264
	May 15	+ 208	+ 214	- 275	- 166	- 23	- 41	- 85 - 37
	Aug. 21	+ 258	+ 257	- 139	- 84	- 331	- 314	+ 100 + 48
In other currencies (adjusted for exchange rate effects)	1984 Aug. 15	- 5	- 5	- 249	- 245	+ 152	+ 152	- 6 - 5
	Nov. 21	- 3	- 3	- 28	- 33	+ 128	+ 127	- 6 - 4
	1985 Feb. 20	- 4	- 4	+ 319	+ 308	+ 235	+ 236	+ 67 + 69
	May 15	+ 1	+ 1	- 691	- 666	+ 66	+ 66	+ 123 + 129
	Aug. 21	+ 2	+ 2	+ 90	+ 87	+ 21	+ 21	- 38 - 37
Wholesale distribution								
Hotels and catering								
Transport and communications								
Building societies								
Investment and unit trusts								
Insurance companies and pension funds								
Amounts outstanding								
In sterling and other currencies	1984 May 16	8,174	6,960	2,925	2,865	3,844	3,729	883
	Aug. 15	8,591	7,389	2,831	2,785	3,669	3,528	883
	Nov. 21	8,946	7,567	3,079	3,014	3,854	3,686	1,107
	1985 Feb. 20	10,699	8,623	3,324	3,259	4,060	3,960	1,515
	May 15	10,323	8,088	3,370	3,295	3,989	3,874	1,818
	Aug. 21	9,645	7,726	3,238	3,132	3,741	3,621	1,958
Changes								
In sterling	1984 Aug. 15	- 23	- 27	- 76	- 63	- 91	- 116	+ 223 + 223
	Nov. 21	+ 280	+ 165	+ 149	+ 129	+ 144	+ 120	+ 314 + 314
	1985 Feb. 20	+ 573	+ 298	+ 206	+ 208	+ 2 + 67	+ 95 + 95	+ 95 + 95
	May 15	+ 205	+ 1	+ 75	+ 63	+ 149	+ 139	+ 303 + 303
	Aug. 21	- 118	+ 133	- 96	- 125	- 69	- 79	+ 140 + 140
In other currencies (adjusted for exchange rate effects)	1984 Aug. 15	+ 243	+ 271	- 36	- 35	- 163	- 164	- 64 - 59
	Nov. 21	- 239	- 285	+ 72	+ 74	- 75	- 79	- 58 - 62
	1985 Feb. 20	+ 633	+ 263	- 11	- 14	+ 13	+ 17	- 64 + 91
	May 15	+ 177	+ 124	+ 37	+ 39	+ 27	+ 21	+ 83 + 75
	Aug. 21	- 151	- 140	+ 1	-	- 48	- 43	+ 38 + 38
Leasing companies								
Other financial (a)								
Central and local government services								
Property companies								
Other services (a)								
Persons								
House Other purchase								
Amounts outstanding								
In sterling and other currency	1984 May 16	4,453	3,956	15,773	14,147	2,097	2,075	4,896
	Aug. 15	4,054	3,596	18,877	17,226	2,017	1,998	5,195
	Nov. 21	4,508	3,866	21,099	19,445	2,108	2,091	5,420
	1985 Feb. 20	4,977	4,363	23,614	21,604	2,186	2,172	5,850
	May 15	6,057	5,315	22,142	19,883	2,504	2,492	5,938
	Aug. 21	6,630	5,808	20,056	17,814	2,231	2,221	6,592
Changes								
In sterling	1984 Aug. 15	- 422	- 384	+ 227	+ 199	- 144	- 141	+ 208 + 191
	Nov. 21	+ 324	+ 141	+ 202	+ 205	+ 10	+ 13	+ 193 + 199
	1985 Feb. 20	+ 463	+ 490	+ 583	+ 216	+ 37	+ 39	+ 347 + 356
	May 15	+ 1,139	+ 1,011	+ 513	+ 269	+ 263	+ 264	+ 217 + 220
	Aug. 21	+ 515	+ 436	+ 398	+ 408	- 222	- 220	+ 718 + 738
In other currencies (adjusted for exchange rate effects)	1984 Aug. 15	+ 20	+ 20	+ 2,357	+ 2,361	+ 53	+ 53	+ 72 + 72
	Nov. 21	+ 120	+ 120	+ 1,062	+ 1,059	+ 58	+ 57	- 2 - 2
	1985 Feb. 20	- 17	- 17	+ 211	+ 226	-	+ 1	+ 24 + 24
	May 15	- 33	- 33	+ 242	+ 233	+ 116	+ 116	- 56 - 60
	Aug. 21	+ 74	+ 74	- 1,325	- 1,321	- 14	- 13	- 28 - 24

(a) Figures for November 1984 are affected by a reclassification from 'other financial' to 'other services'.

5.2 UK monetary sector: analysis of business by maturity and sector

Foreign currency

\$ millions(a)

	Less than 8 days			8 days to less than 1 month			1 month to less than 3 months			3 months to less than 6 months		
	1985			1985			1985			1985		
	20 Feb.	15 May	21 Aug.	20 Feb.	15 May	21 Aug.	20 Feb.	15 May	21 Aug.	20 Feb.	15 May	21 Aug.
All banks												
Liabilities to:												
UK interbank market	23,420	24,297	22,277	23,756	21,007	24,561	32,278	32,335	32,344	23,198	21,429	24,149
Other UK residents	11,858	13,077	14,600	4,091	4,225	4,832	3,814	2,802	3,256	1,355	1,641	1,279
Banks overseas	77,004	78,834	79,492	67,442	65,627	73,420	86,832	91,543	88,347	61,506	54,847	59,986
Other overseas residents	21,501	23,056	23,997	19,105	19,657	21,872	17,511	19,686	18,178	9,361	8,464	8,222
CDs and other short-term paper issued	5,632	4,284	5,115	17,418	16,272	12,915	31,275	31,855	32,024	25,596	18,688	22,593
Total	139,415	143,548	145,481	131,812	126,788	137,600	171,710	178,221	174,149	121,016	105,069	116,229
Claims on:												
UK interbank market	23,443	24,161	23,359	25,533	22,799	26,200	35,026	36,514	35,627	25,596	23,436	27,519
of which CDs and other short-term paper	742	628	621	2,071	1,897	1,944	3,940	4,930	4,171	2,811	2,635	2,724
Other UK residents	7,394	7,883	8,803	7,000	7,230	7,309	8,181	8,565	8,238	4,940	5,086	6,231
Banks overseas	69,221	68,637	66,741	63,921	60,223	67,784	84,496	86,981	86,430	58,379	52,446	60,201
Other overseas residents	5,668	5,429	6,148	7,759	7,703	8,921	10,740	12,465	12,308	8,662	8,075	9,751
ECGD guaranteed lending, commercial bills and other short-term paper held	150	123	144	328	357	390	1,053	486	768	616	662	771
Other assets	1,305	1,499	1,534	443	468	499	807	887	1,235	915	858	846
Total	107,181	107,732	106,729	104,984	98,780	111,103	140,303	145,898	144,606	99,108	90,563	105,319
Net position (liabilities -/claims +):												
UK interbank market	+ 23	- 136	+ 1,082	+ 1,777	+ 1,792	+ 1,639	+ 2,748	+ 4,179	+ 3,283	+ 2,398	+ 2,007	+ 3,370
Other UK residents	- 4,464	- 5,194	- 5,797	+ 2,909	+ 3,005	+ 2,477	+ 4,367	+ 5,763	+ 4,982	+ 3,585	+ 3,445	+ 4,952
Banks overseas	- 7,783	- 10,197	- 12,751	- 3,521	- 5,404	- 5,636	- 2,336	- 4,562	- 1,917	- 3,127	- 2,401	+ 215
Other overseas residents	- 15,833	- 17,627	- 17,849	- 11,346	- 11,954	- 12,951	- 6,771	- 7,221	- 5,870	- 699	- 389	+ 1,529
Commercial paper and other assets held net of certificates of deposit issued	- 4,177	- 2,662	- 3,437	- 16,647	- 15,447	- 12,026	- 29,415	- 30,482	- 30,021	- 24,065	- 17,168	- 20,976
Total	32,234	- 35,816	- 38,752	- 26,828	- 28,008	- 26,497	- 31,407	- 32,323	- 29,543	- 21,908	- 14,506	- 10,910
Net position as a percentage of total claims	- 5.0	- 5.5	- 5.7	- 4.1	- 4.3	- 3.9	- 4.8	- 5.0	- 4.4	- 3.4	- 2.2	- 1.6
British banks												
Liabilities to:												
UK interbank market	4,720	5,715	5,020	4,570	3,908	4,715	6,472	6,569	6,182	4,663	4,478	6,559
Other UK residents	5,209	6,006	6,609	1,508	1,533	1,764	1,438	1,168	1,278	484	567	339
Banks overseas	10,720	11,051	10,099	11,165	11,029	11,798	15,304	15,888	15,302	10,359	9,333	8,902
Other overseas residents	4,300	4,855	5,597	4,950	4,978	4,854	4,139	4,864	4,075	2,652	2,361	2,147
CDs and other short-term paper issued	1,022	329	618	1,713	2,083	1,432	2,849	3,332	3,082	2,577	1,861	2,383
Total	25,971	27,956	27,943	23,906	23,531	24,563	30,202	31,821	29,919	20,735	18,600	20,330
Claims on:												
UK interbank market	6,971	8,104	7,555	5,475	4,974	6,778	7,066	7,222	7,582	4,231	5,005	6,558
of which CDs and other short-term paper	50	28	75	510	447	362	443	551	195	531	511	286
Other UK residents	1,416	1,441	1,426	777	1,006	978	913	1,175	1,109	725	678	817
Banks overseas	9,681	10,919	10,350	7,449	7,834	8,744	9,462	10,739	10,395	6,460	6,187	7,791
Other overseas residents	1,495	1,419	1,437	1,010	1,074	1,449	1,968	1,914	2,209	1,436	1,706	1,745
ECGD guaranteed lending, commercial bills and other short-term paper held	64	36	45	73	68	95	668	208	257	249	208	231
Other assets	238	198	254	32	2	53	59	34	76	46	30	60
Total	19,865	22,117	21,067	14,816	14,958	18,097	20,136	21,292	21,628	13,147	13,814	17,202
Net position (liabilities - / claims+):												
UK interbank market	+ 2,251	+ 2,389	+ 2,535	+ 905	+ 1,066	+ 2,063	+ 594	+ 653	+ 1,400	- 432	+ 527	- 1
Other UK residents	- 3,793	- 4,565	- 5,183	- 731	- 527	- 786	- 525	+ 7	- 169	+ 241	+ 111	+ 478
Banks overseas	- 1,039	- 132	+ 251	- 3,716	- 3,195	- 3,054	- 5,842	- 5,149	- 4,907	- 3,899	- 3,146	- 1,111
Other overseas residents	- 2,805	- 3,436	- 4,160	- 3,940	- 3,904	- 3,405	- 2,171	- 2,950	- 1,866	- 1,216	- 655	- 402
Commercial paper and other assets held net of certificates of deposit issued	- 720	- 95	- 319	- 1,608	- 2,013	- 1,284	- 2,122	- 3,090	- 2,749	- 2,282	- 1,623	- 2,092
Total	6,106	- 5,839	- 6,876	- 9,090	- 8,573	- 6,466	- 10,066	- 10,529	- 8,291	- 7,588	- 4,786	- 3,128
Net position as a percentage of total claims	- 5.0	- 4.6	- 5.2	- 7.5	- 6.8	- 4.8	- 8.3	- 8.3	- 6.2	- 6.2	- 3.8	- 2.3

(a) The amounts outstanding in this table are reported to the Bank of England in sterling terms. Figures have been translated into US dollars at the following exchange rates:
20 Feb. 1985 £1 = \$1.0868; 15 May 1985 £1 = \$1.2645; 21 Aug. 1985 £1 = \$1.3885.

Table 5.2

For notes and definitions see the March *Bulletin*

6 months to less than 1 year			1 year to less than 3 years			3 years and over			Total			
1985			1985			1985			1985			
20 Feb.	15 May	21 Aug.	20 Feb.	15 May	21 Aug.	20 Feb.	15 May	21 Aug.	20 Feb.	15 May	21 Aug.	
6,173 540 18,707 3,351 8,646	6,960 514 21,715 3,388 9,354	7,353 522 21,891 3,821 8,613	1,441 215 5,619 1,541 7,731	1,331 193 5,551 1,547 7,413	1,147 390 7,102 1,293 7,144	1,024 709 11,390 3,975 5,185	1,165 797 12,375 4,111 5,194	1,370 920 13,995 3,958 4,606	111,290 22,582 328,500 76,345 101,483	108,524 23,249 330,492 79,909 93,060	113,201 25,799 344,233 81,341 93,010	
37,417	41,931	42,200	16,547	16,035	17,076	22,283	23,642	24,849	640,200	635,234	657,584	
7,654 1,089 2,942 20,560 8,145	8,543 1,175 3,422 23,349 8,229	8,860 1,358 3,041 22,518 7,554	3,866 2,155 3,763 13,586 20,523	3,482 2,012 3,889 13,641 20,377	3,300 2,078 4,047 13,753 20,377	2,002 1,050 11,460 21,082 46,156	2,343 1,399 11,644 21,242 46,628	1,918 907 11,673 23,684 45,942	123,120 13,858 45,680 331,245 107,653	121,278 14,676 47,719 326,519 108,906	126,783 13,803 49,342 341,111 111,001	
589 517	586 502	703 959	1,856 1,968	1,870 2,233	1,957 2,094	4,012 25,562	3,876 28,055	3,717 32,296	8,604 31,517	7,960 34,502	8,450 39,463	
40,407	44,631	43,635	45,562	45,492	45,528	110,274	113,788	119,230	647,819	646,884	676,150	
+1,481 +2,402 +1,853 +4,794	+1,583 +2,908 +1,634 +4,841	+ 1,507 + 2,519 + 627 + 3,733	+ 2,425 + 3,548 + 7,967 +18,982	+ 2,151 + 3,696 + 8,090 +18,830	+ 2,153 + 3,657 + 6,651 +19,084	+ 978 +10,751 + 9,692 +42,181	+ 1,178 +10,847 + 8,867 +42,517	+ 548 +10,753 + 9,689 +41,984	+11,830 +23,098 + 2,745 +31,308	+12,754 +24,470 - 3,973 +28,997	+13,582 +23,543 - 3,122 +29,660	
-7,540	-8,266	- 6,951	- 3,907	- 3,310	- 3,093	+24,389	+26,737	+31,407	-61,362	-50,598	-45,097	
+2,990	+2,700	+ 1,435	+29,015	+29,457	+28,452	+87,991	+90,146	+94,381	+ 7,619	+11,650	+18,566	
+ 0.5	+ 0.4	+ 0.2	+ 4.5	+ 4.6	+ 4.2	+ 13.6	+ 13.9	+ 14.0				
1,332 188 2,770 749 998	1,824 150 3,940 859 1,305	1,915 144 4,163 880 1,454	319 59 1,284 372 372	316 55 1,197 309 569	323 52 1,898 314 406	522 54 1,404 1,438 746	535 60 1,737 1,419 741	695 67 1,737 1,212 713	22,598 8,940 53,006 18,600 10,277	23,345 9,539 53,876 19,645 10,220	25,409 10,253 53,899 19,079 10,088	
6,037	8,078	8,556	2,406	2,446	2,993	4,164	4,193	4,424	113,421	116,625	118,728	
1,575 169 760 3,090 2,034	1,919 316 987 3,559 2,038	1,913 246 1,036 3,623 1,750	576 248 1,567 2,840 6,475	610 212 1,671 2,817 6,070	640 329 1,615 2,885 5,761	243 44 5,886 4,908 11,746	311 52 5,963 4,927 11,438	415 60 5,473 5,978 11,324	26,137 1,995 12,044 43,890 26,164	28,145 2,117 12,921 46,982 25,659	31,441 1,553 12,454 49,766 25,675	
287 30	286 22	286 63	1,154 250	1,093 299	1,188 218	2,641 7,624	2,558 7,781	2,515 8,733	5,136 8,279	4,457 8,366	4,617 9,457	
7,776	8,811	8,671	12,862	12,560	12,307	33,048	32,978	34,438	121,650	126,530	133,410	
+ 243 + 572 + 320 + 1,285 - 681	+ 95 + 837 - 381 + 1,179 - 997	- 2 + 892 - 540 + 870 - 1,105	+ 257 + 1,508 + 1,556 + 6,103 + 1,032	+ 294 + 1,616 + 1,620 + 5,761 + 823	+ 317 + 1,563 + 987 + 5,447 + 1,000	- 279 + 5,832 + 3,504 +10,308 + 9,519	- 224 + 5,903 + 3,489 + 10,019 + 9,598	- 280 + 5,406 + 4,241 + 10,112 + 10,535	+ 3,539 + 3,104 - 9,116 + 7,564 + 3,138	+ 4,800 + 3,382 - 6,894 + 6,014 + 2,603	+ 6,032 + 2,201 - 4,133 + 6,596 + 3,986	
+1,739	+ 733	+ 115	+10,456	+10,114	+ 9,314	+28,884	+28,785	+30,014	+ 8,229	+9,905	+14,682	
+ 1.4	+ 0.6	+ 0.1	+ 8.6	+ 8.0	+ 7.0	+ 23.7	+ 22.7	+ 22.5				

All banks

Liabilities to:

UK interbank market
Other UK residents
Banks overseas
Other overseas residents
CDs and other short-term paper issued

Total

Claims on:

UK interbank market
of which CDs and other short-term paper
Other UK residents
Banks overseas
Other overseas residents
ECGD guaranteed lending, commercial bills
and other short-term paper held
Other assets

Total

Net position (liabilities -/claims +):

UK interbank market
Other UK residents
Banks overseas
Other overseas residents
Commercial paper and other assets held
net of certificates of deposit issued

Total

Net position as a percentage of total claims

British banks

Liabilities to:

UK interbank market
Other UK residents
Banks overseas
Other overseas residents
CDs and other short-term paper issued

Total

Claims on:

UK interbank market
of which CDs and other short-term paper
Other UK residents
Banks overseas
Other overseas residents
ECGD guaranteed lending, commercial bills
and other short-term paper held
Other assets

Total

Net position (liabilities -/claims +):

UK interbank market
Other UK residents
Banks overseas
Other overseas residents
Commercial paper and other assets held
net of certificates of deposit issued

Total

Net position as a percentage of total claims

5.2

UK monetary sector: analysis of business by maturity and sector *continued*

Sterling

£ millions

	Less than 8 days			8 days to less than 1 month			1 month to less than 3 months			3 months to less than 6 months		
	1985			1985			1985			1985		
	20 Feb.	15 May	21 Aug.	20 Feb.	15 May	21 Aug.	20 Feb.	15 May	21 Aug.	20 Feb.	15 May	21 Aug.
All banks												
Liabilities to:												
UK interbank market	13,151	13,109	14,566	8,146	9,261	9,826	10,937	10,357	10,966	5,403	6,338	5,793
Other UK residents	71,784	75,264	77,752	10,768	11,483	12,829	9,311	9,540	9,377	3,009	2,903	3,946
Banks overseas and other overseas residents	10,486	11,324	11,805	6,066	6,069	7,427	6,028	6,944	6,083	3,900	3,895	3,380
CDs and other short-term paper issued	1,238	1,238	1,280	4,664	3,871	4,189	3,991	4,524	4,486	1,213	2,052	2,082
Total	96,659	100,935	105,402	29,643	30,684	34,270	30,267	31,366	30,912	13,526	15,189	15,201
Claims on:												
UK interbank market	16,497	16,521	18,027	11,269	12,227	13,571	12,614	12,771	13,316	6,464	8,017	7,107
of which CDs and other short-term paper	557	693	621	2,014	2,054	2,022	1,555	1,830	2,222	911	1,521	1,165
Other UK residents	7,221	7,441	6,932	4,641	4,951	5,612	7,788	8,345	8,477	6,450	6,618	6,854
Banks overseas and other overseas residents	2,471	2,912	2,421	2,381	2,089	2,450	2,613	3,320	3,201	1,949	1,751	1,582
ECGD and DTI lending, commercial bills and other short-term paper held	190	336	534	-	53	613	-	683	6,174	6,912	6,071	1,101
Other assets	68	89	67	66	119	137	181	373	196	429	707	958
Total	26,449	26,627	26,913	18,305	19,999	21,088	29,370	31,721	31,261	16,393	17,332	16,946
Net position (liabilities -/claims +):												
UK interbank market	+ 3,346	+ 3,412	+ 3,461	+ 3,123	+ 2,966	+ 3,745	+ 1,677	+ 2,414	+ 2,350	+ 1,061	+ 1,679	+ 1,314
Other UK residents	- 64,563	- 67,823	- 70,820	- 6,127	- 6,532	- 7,217	- 1,523	- 1,195	- 900	+ 3,441	+ 3,715	+ 2,908
Banks overseas and other overseas residents	- 8,015	- 8,412	- 9,384	- 3,685	- 3,980	- 4,977	- 3,415	- 3,624	- 2,882	- 1,951	- 2,144	- 1,798
Commercial paper and other assets held net of certificates of deposit issued	- 980	- 1,485	- 1,747	- 4,651	- 3,139	- 4,735	+ 2,364	+ 2,761	+ 1,781	+ 317	- 1,106	- 680
Total	- 70,210	- 74,308	- 78,489	- 11,338	- 10,685	- 13,182	- 897	+ 355	+ 349	+ 2,867	+ 2,143	+ 1,745
Net position as a percentage of total claims	- 34.0	- 34.5	- 35.6	- 5.5	- 5.0	- 6.0	- 0.4	+ 0.2	+ 0.2	+ 1.4	+ 1.0	+ 0.8
British banks												
Liabilities to:												
UK interbank market	8,647	8,198	9,928	4,361	5,137	5,299	5,019	4,044	4,973	1,926	2,860	2,232
Other UK residents	67,446	71,052	73,019	8,681	9,363	10,254	7,403	7,333	7,328	2,288	2,149	2,971
Banks overseas and other overseas residents	6,003	6,533	6,752	2,492	2,581	3,043	2,207	2,546	2,209	1,374	1,283	1,236
CDs and other short-term paper issued	875	917	964	3,394	2,701	3,177	2,980	3,243	2,927	903	1,460	1,271
Total	82,971	86,701	90,662	18,928	19,782	21,773	17,610	17,167	17,437	6,491	7,753	7,711
Claims on:												
UK interbank market	12,200	11,992	13,532	7,370	8,622	9,308	6,804	6,632	7,858	2,956	4,025	3,835
of which CDs and other short-term paper	428	511	551	1,569	1,611	1,628	1,077	1,287	1,591	621	1,000	781
Other UK residents	4,783	4,980	4,731	2,638	2,876	2,761	5,602	5,750	5,825	4,675	4,492	4,773
Banks overseas and other overseas residents	904	1,137	808	729	697	684	676	846	851	527	494	431
ECGD and DTI lending, commercial bills and other short-term paper held	152	392	601	-	105	535	-	801	6,039	6,773	5,858	967
Other assets	34	32	35	35	76	74	70	277	87	321	599	758
Total	18,072	17,750	18,506	10,666	12,806	12,026	19,190	20,277	20,479	9,445	9,715	10,104
Net position (liabilities -/claims +)												
UK interbank market	+ 3,553	+ 3,794	+ 3,604	+ 3,009	+ 3,485	+ 4,009	+ 1,785	+ 2,588	+ 2,885	+ 1,030	+ 1,165	+ 1,603
Other UK residents	- 62,663	- 66,072	- 68,288	- 6,043	- 6,487	- 7,493	- 1,801	- 1,583	- 1,503	+ 2,387	+ 2,343	+ 1,802
Banks overseas and other overseas residents	- 5,099	- 5,396	- 5,944	- 1,763	- 1,884	- 2,359	- 1,531	- 1,700	- 1,358	- 847	- 789	- 805
Commercial paper and other assets held net of certificates of deposit issued	- 689	- 1,277	- 1,530	- 3,464	- 2,090	- 3,904	+ 3,129	+ 3,807	+ 3,018	+ 385	- 756	- 206
Total	- 64,899	- 68,951	- 72,156	- 8,262	- 6,976	- 9,747	+ 1,580	+ 3,110	+ 3,042	+ 2,954	+ 1,962	+ 2,393
Net position as a percentage of total claims	- 43.0	- 43.8	- 44.6	- 5.5	- 4.4	- 6.0	+ 1.0	+ 2.0	+ 1.9	+ 2.0	+ 1.2	+ 1.5

Table 5.2

For notes and definitions see the March *Bulletin*

6 months to less than 1 year			1 year to less than 3 years			3 years and over			Total		
1985			1985			1985			1985		
20 Feb.	15 May	21 Aug.	20 Feb.	15 May	21 Aug.	20 Feb.	15 May	21 Aug.	20 Feb.	15 May	21 Aug.
3,313 1,483	3,524 1,783	3,211 1,710	1,028 680	1,096 678	1,179 662	1,795 1,041	1,972 1,185	2,076 1,255	43,773 98,075	45,657 102,836	47,617 107,530
2,047 1,475	2,425 1,276	2,553 1,416	443 545	495 666	485 834	1,251 572	1,238 562	1,218 509	30,222 13,699	32,390 14,191	32,950 14,795
8,318	9,009	8,890	2,697	2,936	3,159	4,660	4,957	5,058	185,769	195,074	202,892
4,373 954 8,757	4,235 770 8,934	4,077 931 8,574	1,276 228 13,497	1,139 254 13,519	1,369 369 14,176	1,892 125 61,483	2,027 105 64,258	2,100 111 67,765	54,386 6,344 109,837	56,937 7,227 114,066	59,567 7,451 118,389
756	614	616	1,137	1,100	1,103	3,992	4,206	4,007	15,298	15,992	15,380
587 658	571 840	592 886	1,922 2,573	1,949 3,057	1,954 2,535	3,045 10,109	3,162 10,352	3,134 11,427	12,966 14,085	13,579 15,069	11,492 15,693
15,131	15,195	14,745	20,404	20,763	21,137	80,521	84,006	88,433	206,573	215,643	220,521
+1,060 +7,274	+ 711 +7,151	+ 866 + 6,864	+ 248 +12,817	+ 43 +12,841	+ 190 +13,514	+ 97 +60,442	+ 55 +63,073	+ 24 +66,510	+10,613 +11,762	+11,280 +11,230	+11,950 +10,859
-1,291	-1,811	-1,937	+ 694	+ 605	+ 618	+ 2,741	+ 2,968	+ 2,789	-14,924	-16,398	-17,570
- 230	+ 135	+ 62	+ 3,950	+ 4,340	+ 3,655	+12,582	+12,952	+14,052	+13,352	+14,457	+12,390
+6,813	+6,186	+ 5,855	+17,707	+17,827	+17,978	+75,861	+79,049	+83,375	+20,804	+20,569	+17,629
+ 3.3	+ 2.9	+ 2.7	+ 8.6	+ 8.3	+ 8.2	+ 36.7	+ 36.7	+ 37.8			
1,755 1,262	2,109 1,465	1,887 1,370	771	793	874	1,592 714	1,726 802	1,827 865	24,071 88,319	24,867 92,654	27,021 96,292
718 1,168	813 880	999 917	246 274	300 318	304 443	781 267	717 269	690 271	13,821 9,861	14,774 9,788	15,232 9,970
4,904	5,267	5,173	1,816	1,901	2,105	3,353	3,513	3,653	136,072	142,084	148,514
2,546 623 6,135	2,511 472 6,335	2,439 643 6,404	882 118 10,928	770 142 11,003	872 218 11,580	1,580 55,007	1,695 57,069	1,788 59,955	34,339 89,767	36,248 92,505	39,632 5,440 96,029
227	187	207	486	452	469	1,703	1,709	1,632	5,250	5,522	5,082
496 460	472 617	467 658	1,593 1,991	1,609 2,473	1,595 1,922	2,235 7,327	2,308 7,572	2,298 8,559	11,376 10,238	11,905 11,152	9,575 11,642
9,865	10,123	10,175	15,880	16,307	16,438	67,852	70,353	74,233	150,970	157,331	161,961
+ 791 +4,873	+ 402 +4,870	+ 552 + 5,034	+ 111 +10,403	- 23 +10,513	- 2 +11,095	- 12 +54,293	- 31 +56,267	- 39 +59,090	+10,268 + 1,448	+11,381 - 149	+12,611 - 263
- 491	- 626	- 792	+ 240	+ 152	+ 165	+ 922	+ 992	+ 942	- 8,571	- 9,252	- 10,150
- 212	+ 209	+ 208	+ 3,310	+ 3,764	+ 3,074	+ 9,295	+ 9,611	+ 10,586	+11,753	+13,269	+11,247
+4,961	+4,856	+ 5,002	+14,064	+14,406	+14,333	+64,499	+66,840	+70,580	+14,898	+15,247	+13,447
+ 3.3	+ 3.1	+ 3.1	+ 9.3	+ 9.2	+ 8.8	+ 42.7	+ 42.5	+ 43.6			

All banks

Liabilities to:

UK interbank market
Other UK residents
Banks overseas and other overseas residents
CDs and other short-term paper issued

Total

Claims on:

UK interbank market
of which CDs and other short-term paper
Other UK residents
Banks overseas and other overseas residents
ECGD and DTI lending, commercial bills and other short-term paper held
Other assets

Total

Net position (liabilities -/claims +):

UK interbank market
Other UK residents
Banks overseas and other overseas residents
Commercial paper and other assets held net of certificates of deposit issued

Total

Net position as a percentage of total claims

British banks

Liabilities to:

UK interbank market
Other UK residents
Banks overseas and other overseas residents
CDs and other short-term paper issued

Total

Claims on:

UK interbank market
of which CDs and other short-term paper
Other UK residents
Banks overseas and other overseas residents
ECGD and DTI lending, commercial bills and other short-term paper held
Other assets

Total

Net position (liabilities -/claims +):

UK interbank market
Other UK residents
Banks overseas and other overseas residents
Commercial paper and other assets held net of certificates of deposit issued

Total

Net position as a percentage of total claims

6

UK monetary sector: consolidated balance sheet

£ millions

Liabilities													
	Total domestic deposits		Public sector deposits		Private sector deposits				Overseas sector deposits		Non-deposit liabilities (net)		
			Sterling		Other currencies		Sterling		Other currencies		Sterling	Other currencies	
	Unadjusted	Seasonally adjusted	Unadjusted	Seasonally adjusted			Unadjusted	Seasonally adjusted	Unadjusted	Seasonally adjusted			
Level at end of period													
1982 3rd qtr	91,867	92,440	1,673	1,820	301	78,128	78,730	11,765	11,910	18,411	263,829	15,594	
4th ..	96,115	95,300	2,185	2,100	282	80,892	80,570	12,756	12,620	18,892	279,471	16,150	
1983 1st qtr	{ 98,777	100,480	1,961	1,980	288	82,815	84,450	13,713	14,060	20,378	310,350	17,189	
2nd ..	99,156	100,860	1,961	1,980	292	82,918	84,550	13,985	14,330	20,680	313,844	17,206	
3rd ..	102,981	102,990	2,542	2,460	319	86,658	86,690	13,462	13,840	21,201	299,790	17,656	
4th ..	104,217	104,060	2,087	2,240	362	87,532	87,650	14,236	14,190	21,957	316,050	19,032	
	109,471	108,620	2,293	2,210	308	90,443	90,220	16,427	16,180	23,369	327,287	19,315	
1984 1st qtr	110,341	111,550	2,237	2,260	312	90,456	91,890	17,336	17,400	24,896	342,016	21,552	
2nd ..	112,965	113,190	2,361	2,280	334	93,756	93,960	16,514	16,950	26,947	369,012	21,862	
3rd ..	116,103	116,860	2,295	2,440	250	96,071	96,820	17,487	17,620	28,713	394,653	23,197	
4th ..	124,298	122,920	2,503	2,420	431	100,414	99,860	20,950	20,620	29,661	423,952	25,083	
1985 1st qtr	124,270	125,710	2,608	2,630	356	102,061	103,790	19,245	19,290	34,030	405,913	27,232	
2nd ..	128,505	128,600	2,586	2,500	306	105,964	106,030	19,649	20,070	33,636	382,880	29,323	
3rd ..	134,115	134,460	2,655	2,800	260	111,294	111,650	19,906	20,020	34,427	374,664	32,478	
Transactions in period													
1982 3rd qtr	+1,629	+2,291	-131	+ 95	+ 78	+1,258	+1,758	+ 424	+ 377	+1,234	+14,412	+1,139	
4th ..	+3,366	+1,959	+512	+273	- 37	+2,764	+1,801	+ 127	- 112	+ 481	- 3,048	+ 252	
1983 1st qtr	+1,057	+3,597	-224	-121	- 17	+1,434	+3,357	- 136	+ 399	+1,405	+ 6,546	+ 490	
2nd ..	+4,365	+2,707	+581	+486	+ 38	+3,741	+2,129	+ 5	+ 49	+ 521	- 1,885	+ 727	
3rd ..	+ 936	+ 800	-455	-227	+ 36	+ 874	+ 947	+ 481	+ 63	+ 757	+ 9,366	+ 978	
4th ..	+4,720	+3,997	+206	- 30	- 61	+2,761	+2,400	+1,814	+1,653	+1,414	+ 3,157	- 374	
1984 1st qtr	+ 669	+2,746	- 56	+ 49	+ 1	+ 10	+1,638	+ 714	+ 1,079	+1,527	+10,056	+ 1,514	
2nd ..	+1,700	+ 753	+ 39	- 62	+ 7	+3,292	+2,055	-1,638	-1,252	+1,970	+ 9,042	+ 625	
3rd ..	+1,936	+2,388	+ 19	+247	-105	+2,328	+2,877	- 306	- 612	+1,707	- 4,269	+ 1,552	
4th ..	+6,997	+5,050	+634	+402	+157	+3,936	+2,631	+2,270	+1,825	+ 951	+ 3,868	+2,040	
1985 1st qtr	+1,086	+3,843	+105	+210	- 55	+1,636	+3,917	- 600	- 208	+4,304	+ 4,411	+ 2,612	
2nd ..	+5,467	+4,084	- 22	-125	- 29	+3,903	+2,242	+1,615	+1,991	- 412	+ 850	+1,979	
3rd ..	+6,498	+6,696	+ 69	+298	- 33	+5,317	+5,610	+1,145	+ 840	+ 792	+ 9,112	+1,496	
Total liabilities/assets													
Assets													
Lending to public sector													
Sterling													
Other currencies													
Total													
Central government		Other											
Unadjusted	Seasonally adjusted												
Level at end of period													
1982 3rd qtr	389,701	21,231	21,630	9,592	11,639	1,139	76,961	76,760	18,504	18,480	14,651	257,215	
4th ..	410,628	20,322	19,690	9,734	10,588	1,170	80,391	80,600	20,038	20,060	15,884	272,823	
1983 1st qtr	{ 446,694	18,458	20,450	8,798	9,660	1,390	84,919	84,500	21,532	21,550	16,744	303,651	
2nd ..	450,886	18,506	20,500	8,801	9,705	1,390	85,127	84,700	21,680	21,690	16,904	307,279	
3rd ..	441,628	18,418	18,810	9,564	8,854	1,213	89,537	89,410	21,426	21,430	17,300	293,734	
4th ..	461,256	18,295	17,990	9,878	8,417	1,160	91,617	91,590	23,132	23,100	17,560	309,492	
1984 1st qtr	498,805	17,564	18,940	9,390	8,174	1,352	97,201	97,020	26,103	26,110	20,795	335,790	
2nd ..	530,786	16,511	16,890	8,858	7,653	1,485	102,537	102,590	30,090	30,100	22,256	357,907	
3rd ..	562,666	17,720	18,140	9,440	8,280	1,822	104,332	104,320	33,724	33,690	23,676	381,392	
4th ..	602,994	19,299	18,310	10,155	9,144	2,011	108,507	108,720	38,028	38,040	25,323	409,826	
1985 1st qtr	591,445	13,091	14,610	3,781	9,310	2,011	118,237	118,050	38,819	38,830	26,252	393,035	
2nd ..	574,344	13,205	13,420	4,191	9,014	1,936	122,705	122,760	37,864	37,870	25,878	372,756	
3rd ..	575,684	15,800	15,870	7,821	7,979	1,698	126,747	126,730	35,140	35,110	25,487	370,812	
Transactions in period													
1982 3rd qtr	+18,414	- 472	- 180	+ 75	- 547	+ 11	+3,283	+3,075	+ 222	+ 201	+ 1,546	+ 13,824	
4th ..	+ 1,051	- 857	-1,892	+ 142	- 999	- 71	+3,378	+3,780	+ 495	+ 541	+1,233	- 3,127	
1983 1st qtr	+ 9,498	-1,922	+ 686	- 952	- 970	-	+4,015	+3,368	- 215	- 221	+ 798	+ 6,822	
2nd ..	+ 3,728	- 88	-1,705	+ 763	- 851	- 20	+4,411	+4,712	+ 545	+ 541	+ 396	- 1,516	
3rd ..	+12,037	- 123	- 817	+ 314	- 437	- 50	+2,080	+2,182	+1,196	+1,163	+ 260	+ 8,674	
4th ..	+ 8,917	+ 94	- 179	- 29	+ 123	+185	+3,122	+3,366	- 108	- 65	+1,304	+ 4,320	
1984 1st qtr	+13,766	- 826	+ 1,134	- 460	- 366	- 36	+2,188	+1,795	+ 1,102	+ 1,098	+ 1,953	+ 9,385	
2nd ..	+13,337	- 1,054	-2,044	- 532	- 522	+ 43	+5,317	+5,553	+ 808	+ 802	+ 1,387	+ 6,836	
3rd ..	+ 926	+ 1,200	+ 1,237	+ 573	+ 627	+ 115	+1,796	+1,728	+ 1,047	+ 1,011	+ 1,399	- 4,631	
4th ..	+13,856	+1,572	+ 164	+ 708	+ 864	+169	+4,178	+4,403	+1,948	+1,994	+ 1,651	+ 4,338	
1985 1st qtr	+12,413	- 6,208	-3,698	- 6,374	+ 166	+ 89	+9,729	+9,340	+ 3,225	+ 3,216	+ 890	+ 4,688	
2nd ..	+ 7,884	+ 110	-1,197	+ 410	- 300	+ 38	+4,589	+4,839	+ 1,403	+ 1,398	- 382	+ 2,126	
3rd ..	+17,898	+2,581	+2,421	+3,630	-1,049	+ 23	+4,049	+3,984	- 784	- 821	- 391	+12,420	

Table 6

For notes and definitions see the March Bulletin

Central government borrowing requirement and its financing

Net sterling receipts or surplus +/payments or deficit -

£ millions

Central government borrowing requirement	External and foreign currency finance(a)						Sterling borrowing from monetary sector			
	Total	Official financing(b)		Other overseas holdings of central government debt			Total	Notes and coin	Non-marketable debt	
		Official reserves (increase -)(b)	Other central government transactions	Notes and coin	Marketable debt	Other debt			Certificates of tax deposit	TSB claim on the FBS
					Stocks	Treasury bills				
Financial years										
1980/81	-12,744	+ 349	+ 5	- 762	-17	+1,513	-332	- 58	+2,216	+132
1981/82	- 7,614	+1,413	+2,749	-1,384	+13	+ 211	-101	- 75	-1,788	-317
1982/83	-12,732	+2,525	+2,062	- 162	+25	+ 659	+143	-202	- 785	-227
1983/84	-12,288	+1,137	+ 32	-	+32	+1,167	+ 6	-100	+ 588	+ 72
1984/85	-10,092	+2,536	+ 921	+ 418	+53	+1,487	+104	-447	-5,625	+118
Quarters										
1983 2nd qtr	- 5,463	+ 480	- 142	-	+65	+ 652	- 88	- 7	+ 763	+ 55
3rd ..	- 3,519	+ 378	- 33	-	+22	+ 220	+169	-	+ 314	+125
4th ..	- 3,246	- 194	+ 130	-	-71	- 51	-109	- 93	- 29	+589
1984 1st qtr	- 60	+ 473	+ 77	-	+16	+ 346	+ 34	-	- 460	-697
2nd ..	- 4,945	+ 829	+ 857	+ 79	+84	+ 63	+ 88	-342	- 532	+ 74
3rd ..	- 2,271	+ 693	+ 279	+ 194	+ 7	+ 204	+ 10	- 1	+ 573	+ 99
4th ..	- 2,889	- 106	- 305	-	-66	+ 356	+ 12	-103	+ 708	+819
1985 1st qtr	+ 13	+1,120	+ 90	+ 145	+28	+ 864	- 6	- 1	-6,374	-874
2nd ..	- 2,914	+ 556	- 607	- 177	+84	+1,284	- 28	-	+ 410	+195
3rd ..	- 4,415	+ 376	- 49	- 3	+25	+ 366	+ 37	-	+3,630	+126
Sterling borrowing from monetary sector continued										
Banking Department	Marketable debt			Northern Ireland Government			Sterling borrowing from non-bank private sector			
	Total	Notes and coin	Non-marketable debt			Marketable debt			Northern Ireland Government	
	Stocks	Treasury bills	National savings	Certificates of tax deposit	Other	Stocks	Treasury bills			
Financial years										
1980/81	+ 50	+2,684	-694	+14	+11,890	+ 437	+2,238	+405	-149	+8,871
1981/82	+ 55	-1,392	-87	- 9	+12,214	+ 493	+4,224	+401	-178	+7,146
1982/83	- 69	- 136	-142	- 3	+10,116	+1,408	+3,034	+837	-	+4,609
1983/84	- 143	+ 716	+ 19	+ 2	+13,080	+ 219	+3,276	-248	-	+9,774
1984/85	-4,855	- 478	-107	-22	+13,590	+ 729	+3,013	+851	-	+9,191
Quarters										
1983 2nd qtr	- 138	+ 775	+174	+ 3	+ 2,057	- 353	+ 608	- 13	-	+1,804
3rd ..	+ 78	+ 290	-192	+ 7	+ 4,902	+ 225	+ 718	+ 60	-	+3,905
4th ..	- 185	- 467	+ 32	-18	+ 3,476	+ 255	+ 960	+ 35	-	+2,317
1984 1st qtr	+ 102	+ 118	+ 5	+ 10	+ 2,645	+ 92	+ 990	-330	-	+1,748
2nd ..	- 12	- 288	-184	-22	+ 2,493	+ 230	+ 580	+210	-	+1,432
3rd ..	- 85	+ 636	+ 41	- 8	+ 2,848	+ 32	+1,036	-213	-	+2,053
4th ..	+ 46	- 283	+136	-	+ 3,503	- 73	+ 721	+824	-	+2,199
1985 1st qtr	-4,804	- 543	-100	+ 8	+ 4,746	+ 540	+ 676	+ 30	-	+3,507
2nd ..	+ 92	+ 109	+ 72	-	+ 1,637	- 187	+ 758	+ 92	-	+ 954
3rd ..	+2,752	+ 511	+244	- 6	+ 974	- 405	+ 683	- 11	-	+ 690
Sterling borrowing from other public sector										
Total	Non-marketable debt			Marketable debt			Government-guaranteed stock (redemptions)	Capital payments under the ECS	Issue Department and National Debt Commissioners' transactions in:	
	Certificates of tax deposit	National savings	Other	Stocks	Treasury bills				Other public sector debt	Commercial bills
									Export and ship-building credit	
Financial years										
1980/81	+ 4	+ 55	- 98	+ 81	+39	- 73	+ 30	+ 59	+318	-2,015
1981/82	+340	+195	+ 97	+ 79	- 6	- 25	-	+ 21	-265	-4,240
1982/83	+233	+214	- 6	+ 15	+ 8	+ 2	-	- 94	+311	+ 787
1983/84	+466	- 16	- 18	+406	+20	+ 74	-	- 79	+212	-3,586
1984/85	-187	-119	+104	-188	+23	- 7	-	-356	+ 22	+2,695
Quarters										
1983 2nd qtr	+278	+ 50	- 13	- 35	+21	+255	-	- 8	+264	+1,185
3rd ..	- 74	+ 27	- 30	+122	- 5	-188	-	- 27	-360	-1,728
4th ..	+218	- 31	+ 3	+164	+21	+ 61	-	- 18	+191	- 176
1984 1st qtr	+ 44	- 62	+ 22	+155	-17	- 54	-	- 26	+117	-2,867
2nd ..	-159	- 11	+ 54	-233	+ 2	+ 29	-	- 119	-216	+2,592
3rd ..	+155	- 64	+113	+141	+ 2	- 37	-	- 111	+ 35	-2,022
4th ..	-126	+124	- 69	-187	+ 6	-	-	- 37	+110	- 765
1985 1st qtr	- 57	-168	+ 6	+ 91	+13	+ 1	-	- 89	+ 93	+2,890
2nd ..	+ 61	- 75	- 49	+204	-19	-	-	- 49	+ 54	+ 109
3rd ..	-122	+274	- 1	-396	+ 1	-	-	- 45	+ 61	- 352
Central government bank deposits										

(a) Excluding Issue Department transactions in export credit paper under purchase and resale agreements (these are included under 'Issue Department and National Debt Commissioners' transactions').

(b) Other than increases arising from new allocations of special drawing rights.

8

Transactions in marketable government debt

Stocks: analysis by sector

Net purchases by the public +/sales –
£ millions

	Total stocks (net official sales)	Overseas sector			Monetary sector			Non-bank private sector						Other public sector
		Total	CMIs and international organisations	Other	Total	Banks	Discount market	Total	Investment and unit trusts	Building societies	Insurance companies	Pension funds	Other	
Financial years														
1980/81	+13,107	+1,513	+825	+ 688	+2,684	+2,154	+530	+8,871	+ 53	+1,281	+3,094	+2,079	+2,364	+ 39
1981/82	+ 5,959	+ 211	+147	+ 64	-1,392	- 539	-853	+7,146	- 16	+1,189	+2,438	+1,763	+1,772	- 6
1982/83	+ 5,140	+ 659	- 3	+ 662	- 136	+ 33	-169	+4,609	+149	+ B14	+1,654	+1,462	+ 530	+ 8
1983/84	+11,677	+1,167	+256	+ 911	+ 716	+ 452	+264	+9,774	+214	+1,642	+2,285	+2,938	+2,695	+ 20
1984/85	+10,223	+1,487	+452	+1,035	- 478	- 43	-435	+9,191	+ B2	+ 617	+2,543	+2,605	+3,344	+ 23
Quarters														
1983 2nd qtr	+ 3,252	+ 652	+269	+ 383	+ 775	+ 696	+ 79	+1,804	+109	- 13	+ 587	+ 586	+ 535	+ 21
3rd ..	+ 4,410	+ 220	- 72	+ 292	+ 290	+ 103	+187	+3,905	+ 42	+ 567	+ 978	+ 950	+1,368	- 5
4th ..	+ 1,820	- 51	- 44	- 7	- 467	- 279	-188	+2,317	+ 63	+ 753	+ 344	+ 694	+ 463	+ 21
1984 1st qtr	+ 2,195	+ 346	+103	+ 243	+ 118	- 68	+186	+1,748	-	+ 335	+ 376	+ 708	+ 329	- 17
2nd ..	+ 1,209	+ 63	+107	- 44	- 288	+ 67	-355	+1,432	- 1B	+ 184	+ 721	+ 375	+ 170	+ 2
3rd ..	+ 2,895	+ 204	- 36	+ 240	+ 636	+ 265	+371	+2,053	+ 21	- 129	+ 465	+ 515	+ 1,181	+ 2
4th ..	+ 2,277	+ 356	+ 14	+ 342	- 283	+ 14	-297	+2,199	+ 49	+ 109	+ 870	+ 603	+ 568	+ 6
1985 1st qtr	+ 3,842	+ 864	+367	+ 497	- 543	- 389	-154	+3,507	+ 30	+ 453	+ 487	+ 1,112	+ 1,425	+ 13
2nd ..	+ 2,328	+ 1,284	+648	+ 636	+ 109	- 2B	+137	+ 954	- 6	- 205	+ 688	+ 705	- 228	- 19
3rd ..	+ 1,568	+ 366	- 86	+ 452	+ 511	+ 472	+ 39	+ 690						+ 1

Stocks: analysis by maturity

Net purchases by the public +/sales –
£ millions

	Official purchases				Gross official sales				Maturity changes on conversion				Net official sales
	Total	Redemptions	Up to 1 year	Purchase and resale agreements	Total	Over 1 and up to 5 years	Over 5 and up to 15 years	Over 15 years and undated	Up to 5 years	Over 5 and up to 15 years	Over 15 years and undated		
Financial years													
1980/81	-2,566	-1,151	-2,069	+654	+15,673	+3,030	+6,831	+5,812	- 2	+ 2	-	-	+13,107
1981/82	-4,677	-2,088	-2,589	-	+10,636	+3,285	+4,254	+3,097	- 1,320	+817	+503	+ 5,959	+ 5,140
1982/83	-5,363	-2,271	-2,926	-166	+10,503	+3,841	+5,028	+1,634	- 294	-	+294	-	+ 11,677
1983/84	-3,686	-2,124	-1,728	+166	+15,363	+6,528	+6,206	+2,629	- 313	-	+313	-	+ 10,223
1984/85	-5,034	-2,968	-1,236	-830	+15,257	+4,900	+6,314	+4,043					
Quarters													
1983 2nd qtr	- 377	- 86	- 457	+166	+ 3,629	+1,483	+1,300	+ 846	-	- 48	-	-	+ 3,252
3rd ..	- 470	- 329	- 141	-	+ 4,880	+2,026	+1,371	+1,483	- 312	-	+ 312	-	+ 4,410
4th ..	-1,435	- 663	- 772	-	+ 3,255	+2,381	+ 758	+ 116	- 1	-	-	-	+ 1,820
1984 1st qtr	-1,404	-1,046	- 358	-	+ 3,599	+ 638	+2,777	+ 184	- 246	-	+ 246	-	+ 2,195
2nd ..	-2,065	-1,766	- 299	-	+ 3,274	+1,516	+1,470	+ 288	- 312	-	+ 312	-	+ 1,209
3rd ..	- 863	- 650	- 213	-	+ 3,758	+ 993	+1,939	+ 826	-	-	-	-	+ 2,895
4th ..	- 472	- 25	- 447	-	+ 2,749	+ 847	+1,343	+ 559	- 1	-	+ 1	-	+ 2,277
1985 1st qtr	-1,634	- 527	- 277	-830	+ 5,476	+1,544	+1,562	+2,370	-	- 3	-	-	+ 3,842
2nd ..	-1,774	-1,173	- 394	-207	+ 4,102	+1,178	+1,322	+1,602	- 3	-	+ 3	-	+ 2,328
3rd ..	-1,458	-1,436	- 350	+328	+ 3,026	+ 587	+ 444	+1,995	-	-	-	-	+ 1,568

Treasury bills

Net purchases by the public +/sales –
£ millions

	Total Treasury bills	Overseas sector			Monetary sector			Non-bank private sector		Other public sector
		Total	CMIs and international organisations	Other	Total	Banks	Discount market			
Financial years										
1980/81	-1,025	-332	-318	-14	-694	-531	-163	+ 74	- 73	
1981/82	- 111	-101	-113	+12	- 87	- 20	- 67	+102	- 25	
1982/83	+ 195	+143	+101	+42	-142	-120	- 22	+192	+ 2	
1983/84	+ 126	+ 6	- 31	+37	+ 19	- 38	+ 57	+ 27	+ 74	
1984/85	- 185	+104	+ 58	+46	-107	- 84	- 23	-175	- 7	
Quarters										
1983 2nd qtr	+ 354	- 88	-101	+13	+174	+154	+ 20	+ 13	+255	
3rd ..	+ 236	+169	+140	+29	-192	-203	+ 11	- 25	-188	
4th ..	- 101	-109	-108	- 1	+ 32	+ 67	- 35	- 85	+ 61	
1984 1st qtr	+ 109	+ 34	+ 38	- 4	+ 5	- 56	+ 61	+124	- 54	
2nd ..	- 7	+ 88	+ 75	+13	-184	- 71	-113	+ 60	+ 29	
3rd ..	- 53	+ 10	- 3	+13	+ 41	+ 5	+ 36	- 67	- 37	
4th ..	- 40	+ 12	+ 9	+ 3	+136	+ 34	+102	-188	-	
1985 1st qtr	- 85	- 6	- 23	+17	-100	- 52	- 48	+ 20	+ 1	
2nd ..	+ 62	- 28	- 53	+25	+ 72	+ 74	- 2	+ 18	-	
3rd ..	+ 298	+ 37	+ 41	- 4	+244	+ 51	+193	+ 17	-	

Table 8

For notes and definitions see the March Bulletin

9.1 Security yields

Per cent per annum, except for index number in right-hand column

	Government stocks				Company securities (FT-Actuaries indices)			
	Short-dated (5 years)	Medium-dated (10 years)	Long-dated (20 years)	3½% War Loan	Debenture and loan stocks	Industrial ordinary shares (500 shares)		
	Calculated redemption yields				Flat yield	Redemption yield	Dividend yield	Earnings yield
								Price index (10 April 1962=100)
Last working day								
1985 July	10.74	10.72	10.34	9.89	11.22	4.63	10.99	663.69
Aug.	10.56	10.64	10.36	9.90	11.22	4.35	10.27	709.72
Sept.	10.52	10.52	10.27	9.84	11.17	4.54	10.63	687.98
Oct.	10.48	10.57	10.26	9.86	11.14	4.29	10.02	734.35
Nov.	10.68	10.64	10.29	9.85	11.18	4.15	9.67	765.73
Mondays								
1985 June 24	11.24	11.08	10.68	10.12	11.50	4.56	10.88	668.86
July 1	11.23	11.07	10.65	10.14	11.53	4.64	11.09	656.45
" 8	11.15	10.95	10.58	10.07	11.48	4.64	11.08	657.96
" 15	11.01	10.75	10.39	10.02	11.37	4.70	11.23	650.91
" 22	11.01	10.81	10.41	9.97	11.27	4.71	11.24	652.03
" 29	10.68	10.62	10.23	9.81	11.20	4.69	11.17	655.25
Aug. 5	10.89	10.83	10.44	9.97	11.33	4.58	10.88	670.64
" 12	10.70	10.66	10.32	9.85	11.25	4.52	10.74	678.77
" 19	10.61	10.65	10.35	9.87	11.24	4.48	10.65	684.79
" 27(a)	10.58	10.64	10.36	9.89	11.23	4.41	10.50	694.38
Sept. 2	10.61	10.68	10.39	9.90	11.24	4.35	10.26	710.76
" 9	10.77	10.79	10.49	9.99	11.28	4.37	10.30	708.86
" 16	10.73	10.73	10.45	10.01	11.34	4.49	10.51	693.97
" 23	10.47	10.49	10.24	9.93	11.19	4.53	10.58	689.99
" 30	10.52	10.52	10.27	9.84	11.17	4.54	10.63	687.98
Oct. 7	10.50	10.49	10.21	9.82	11.09	4.48	10.49	697.97
" 14	10.48	10.54	10.21	9.84	11.06	4.44	10.37	705.34
" 21	10.42	10.47	10.15	9.69	10.99	4.42	10.31	712.17
" 28	10.61	10.71	10.39	9.91	11.16	4.38	10.22	719.09
Nov. 4	10.49	10.57	10.26	9.86	11.13	4.28	9.99	736.21
" 11	10.65	10.76	10.43	9.95	11.27	4.30	10.04	733.03
" 18	10.68	10.80	10.47	10.01	11.33	4.24	9.89	744.81
" 25	10.58	10.61	10.29	9.83	11.20	4.11	9.59	771.36
Dec. 2	10.67	10.63	10.27	9.85	11.14	4.20	9.80	755.82

(a) Tuesday

9.2 Treasury bill tender and short-term money rates

	Treasury bill tender			Commercial bills		Selected retail banks		Interbank sterling market		Sterling certificates of deposit (3 months)	Local authority deposits (3 months)		
	Amount applied for	Amount allotted	Average allotment rate	Eligible bank bills	Trade bills	Base rate	Call money	Overnight					
								Discount rates per cent per annum					
	£ millions							Interest rates per cent per annum					
Fridays													
1985 June 28	461	100	11.97	12	12½	12½	12½-12½	9½-13½	12½	12½	11½		
July 5	440	100	11.92	11½	12½	12½	12½-12½	12-13½	12½	12½	12½		
" 12	465	100	11.50	11½	12½	12½	12½-14	12	12½	12½	12½		
" 19	456	100	11.13	11½	12	12	12-13½	11½	11½	11½	11½		
" 26	452	100	10.99	11½	11½	12	12½-12½	11-12½	11½	11½	11½		
Aug. 2	393	100	10.98	11½	11½	11½	11½-12	12-12½	11½	11½	11½		
" 9	431	100	10.96	11½	11½	11½	11½-11½	7-11½	11½	11½	11½		
" 16	410	100	10.87	10½	11½	11½	11½-11½	11½-13	11½	11½	11½		
" 23	476	100	11.00	11½	11½	11½	11½-12	11½-12½	11½	11½	11½		
" 30	392	100	11.01	11½	11½	11½	11½-12	11-12½	12½	11½	11½		
Sept. 6	307	100	11.05	11½	11½	11½	11½-11½	11½-12	11½	11½	11½		
" 13	279	100	11.09	11½	11½	11½	11½	10½-11½	11½	11½	11½		
" 20	390	100	11.10	11½	11½	11½	11½-11½	10-11½	11½	11½	11½		
" 27	352	100	11.01	11	11½	11½	11½-11½	11½-12	11½	11½	11½		
Oct. 4	389	100	10.97	11½	11½	11½	11½-11½	11-12½	11½	11½	11½		
" 11	317	100	11.01	11½	11½	11½	11½-11½	3-11½	11½	11½	11½		
" 18	340	100	11.10	11½	11½	11½	11½-12	11½-12½	11½	11½	11½		
" 25	415	100	11.13	11½	11½	11½	11½-11½	10-11½	11½	11½	11½		
Nov. 1	422	100	11.14	11½	11½	11½	11	11-11½	11½	11½	11½		
" 8	512	100	11.14	11½	11½	11½	11	2-11½	11½	11½	11½		
" 15	452	100	11.13	11½	11½	11½	11½	11½-13	11½	11½	11½		
" 22	427	100	11.12	11½	11½	11½	11½	11½-13	11½	11½	11½		
" 29	369	100	11.02	11½	11½	11½	11½	11½-12	11½	11½	11½		

For notes and definitions see the March *Bulletin*

Tables 9.1 and 9.2

10

Official operations in the money markets

Outright purchases and late assistance

Amounts in £ millions in *italics*; rate of discount, per cent

	Band	Treasury bills		Local authority bills		Bank bills		Late assistance	Treasury bills		Local authority bills		Bank bills		Late assistance				
		Amount	Rates	Amount	Rates	Amount	Rates		Amount	Rates	Amount	Rates	Amount	Rates					
									1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			
1985																			
Aug. 22	2	510	11½	480					1985	1	20	11½	25						
	3	95	11½						Oct.	2	312	11½							
	4	24	11½							3	104	11½							
" 23	1	22	11½	80						4	32	11½							
	2	893	11½																
	3	29	11½	184	11½														
	4	89	11½																
" 27	1	39	11½			60	11½	140	"	2	169	11½							
	2			179	11½					3	44	11½							
	3	56	11½	173	11½					4	2	11½							
	4	16	11½	129	11½														
" 28	1	7	11½			165			"	3	58	11½							
	2			221	11½					4	11	11½	235						
	3	38	11½	47	11½						2	86							
	4			175	11½						3	58							
" 29	2			45	11½						4	11							
	3			201	11½														
	4	14	11½						"	7	61	11½							
" 30	2	2	11½			19	11½				2	643	11½						
	3	33	11½			9	11½	125			3	19	11½						
	4	10	11½			43	11½				4	15	11½						
Sept. 2	1			38	11½				"	8	2	11½	150						
	2	2	11½			38	11½				1	279	11½						
	3	17	11½	14	11½					2	18	11½							
	4	2	11½			25	11½				3	22	11½						
" 3	1	-316(a)	10½-11½						"	9	1	61	11½						
" 5	1	53	11½							2	185	11½							
	2			283	11½					3	99	11½							
	3			36	11½				"	4	8	11½	110						
" 6	1			5	11½					2	244	11½							
	2	11	11½			135				3	58	11½							
	3	10	11½			317	11½		"	4	14	11½							
	4			83	11½					1	7	11½							
" 9	1			56	11½					2	343	11½							
	2	5	11½			10				3	86	11½							
	3	114	11½			114	11½		"	4	22	11½							
	4	36	11½	27	11½	441	11½			2	161	11½							
" 10	2	58	11½			58	11½	35	"	3	19	11½	215						
	3	140	11½			140	11½			2	292	11½							
	4	18	11½			125	11½			3	112	11½							
" 11	3	1	11½			27	11½	40	"	4	61	11½							
" 12	1	1	11½			365	11½			1	397	11½	65						
	2			40	11½					2	85	11½							
" 13	1	24	11½	55	11½	4	11½		"	3	55	11½							
	2			346	11½	346	11½			4	17	11½	150						
	3			28	11½					1	3	11½							
" 16	1			27	11½				"	2	213	11½							
	2			361	11½	21	11½			3	45	11½							
	3	1	11½	79	11½	155	11½		"	4	34	11½	80						
" 17	2			21	11½	121	11½			1	250	11½							
	3	18	11½	100	11½	176	11½	25	"	2	159	11½							
	4			4	11½	100	11½			3	203	11½							
" 18	2			27	11½	70			"	4	15	11½	40						
	3	1	11½	87	11½	365	11½			1	188	11½							
	4			100	11½	100	11½			2	215	11½							
" 19	1			29	11½	87	11½			3	111	11½							
	2			29	11½	365	11½			4	228	11½							
	3			29	11½	100	11½			5	153	11½							
" 20	1			29	11½	115	11½		"	6	257	11½							
	2			399	11½	399	11½			7	122	11½							
	3			86	11½	86	11½			8	15	11½							
	4			33	11½	33	11½			9	13	11½							
" 23	1	10	11½	128	11½	220	11½	190	"	10	46	11½	40						
	2			1	11½	1	11½			15	270	11½							
	3	1	11½	299	11½	55	11½			2	131	11½							
" 25	1			1	11½	44	11½	45	"	4	64	11½							
	2			247	11½	247	11½			5	541	11½							
	3	3	11½	59	11½	44	11½	45		7	123	11½							
" 26	1			4	11½	4	11½	45		22	341	11½							
	2			79	11½	79	11½	45		7	431	11½							
	3			2	11½	2	11½	45		3	348	11½							
" 27	1			29	11½	540	11½	45		6	348	11½							
	2			97	11½	97	11½	45		4	75	11½	70						
	3			28	11½	28	11½	45		3	28	11½							
" 30	1	20	11½	224	11½	252	11½	470	"	2	211	11½	20						
	2			37	11½	37	11½			3	289	11½							
	3									4	50	11½							
	4									1	62	11½							

(a) A sale of treasury bills to the market to absorb surplus funds.

Table 10

For notes and definitions see the March *Bulletin*

10

*continued***Outright purchases and late assistance *continued***

Amounts in £ millions in italics; rate of discount, per cent

	Band	Treasury bills		Local authority bills		Bank bills		Late assistance	Band	Treasury bills		Local authority bills		Bank bills		Late assistance
		Amount	Rates	Amount	Rates	Amount	Rates			Amount	Rates	Amount	Rates	Amount	Rates	
1985 Oct. 31	1					10	11½		1985 Nov. 11					14	11½	
	2					230	11½			1				48	11½	
	3					48	11½			2				243	11½	
	4					48	11½			3				186	11½	
Nov. 1	1									4	1	11½		54	11½	
	2									2				104	11½	
	3									..	12			80	11½	
	4									3				366	11½	
.. 4	1								.. 14	4	10	11½	4	11½	6	11½
	2	15	11½			353	11½			2				91	11½	
	3					46	11½			3				75	11½	
	4			28	11½	110	11½			4		18	11½	93	11½	110
.. 5	2					282	11½		.. 15	1				298	11½	
	3					128	11½			2				22	11½	
	4			5	11½	33	11½			3				40	11½	
	1					4	11½			4		19	11½	13	11½	
.. 6	2					266	11½		.. 19	5	11½	264	11½	105	11½	
	3	40	11½			151	11½			2				80	11½	
	4	40	11½			94	11½			3				114	11½	100
	1					39	11½	80		4				200	11½	
.. 7	2					171	11½		.. 19	2				119	11½	
	3			14	11½	50	11½			3		50	11½	61	11½	
	4					91	11½			4				326	11½	10
	1					6	11½	165		1	1	11½		54	11½	
.. 8	2					662	11½		.. 20	2				31	11½	
	3					42	11½			3		5	11½	204	11½	
	4			10	11½	107	11½			4				77	11½	
														157	11½	

Purchase and resale agreements

Amounts in £ millions in italics; rate of interest, per cent

	Amount	Rate of interest	Resale dates			Amount	Rate of interest	Resale dates	
1985 Aug. 27	753(a)	11½	Sept. 30		1985 Oct. 4	435	11½ - 11½	Oct. 30	
	238	11½ - 11½	Sept. 26			809(a)	11½	Nov. 4	
Sept. 2	355	11½ - 11½	Sept. 30		.. 14	727(a)	11½	Nov. 18	
	811(a)	11½	Oct. 7			21	11½	Nov. 22	
.. 9	829(a)	11½	Oct. 14		.. 23	323	11½ - 11½	Nov. 4	
	817(a)	11½	Oct. 21			315	11½ - 11½	Nov. 5	
.. 17	762	11½ - 11½	Oct. 7		Nov. 1	315	11½ - 11½	Nov. 6	
	379	11½ - 11½	Oct. 22			329	11½ - 11½	Nov. 13	
.. 23	374	11½ - 11½	Oct. 24		.. 4	164	11½ - 11½	Nov. 14	
	816(a)	11½	Oct. 31			805(a)	11½	Dec. 9	
Oct. 2	857	11½ - 11½	Oct. 28		.. 15	398	11½ - 11½	Nov. 20	

(a) Temporary facilities provided to the banking system involving the purchase and resale of gilt-edged stock and the provision of finance against promissory notes relating to sterling export credit or shipbuilding paper guaranteed by the ECGD or the Department of Trade and Industry.

11.1 Money stock: amounts outstanding

Components of M1, £M3 and M3

£ millions

	Notes and coin in circulation with public	UK private sector sterling sight deposits		Money stock M1 (columns 1 + 2 + 3)		UK private sector sterling time deposits	Money stock £M3 (M1 + column 5)		UK private sector deposits in other currencies	Money stock M3 (£M3 + column 7)		
		1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8	9	
At end-quarter												
1980	2nd qtr	9,568	15,424	4,521	29,513	29,670	31,503	61,016	61,300	5,604	66,620	66,810
	3rd ..	9,614	15,690	4,263	29,567	29,750	33,956	63,523	64,230	5,666	69,189	69,960
	4th ..	10,239	16,218	4,587	31,044	30,540	36,766	67,810	66,990	6,189	73,999	73,240
1981	1st qtr	9,920	16,843	4,678	31,441	31,550	35,730	67,171	68,380	7,847	75,018	76,180
	2nd ..	10,008	17,524	5,007	32,539	32,600	38,810	71,349	71,290	9,564	80,913	80,900
	3rd ..	10,235	17,339	5,516	33,090	33,380	41,205	74,295	74,800	11,277	85,572	86,100
	4th ..	{ 10,824	17,041	5,587	34,452	33,700	42,703	77,155	76,420	9,872	87,027	87,260
		{ 10,767	17,781	7,985	36,533	35,780	48,059	84,592	83,860	9,849	94,441	93,680
1982	1st qtr	10,356	17,707	8,279	36,342	36,420	47,963	84,305	85,650	10,384	94,689	96,090
	2nd ..	10,479	18,326	8,458	37,263	37,260	50,086	87,349	87,430	11,066	98,415	98,700
	3rd ..	10,745	18,798	8,659	38,202	38,380	50,671	88,873	89,360	11,765	100,638	101,270
	4th ..	11,221	19,438	9,998	40,657	40,220	51,456	92,113	91,340	12,756	104,869	103,960
1983	1st qtr	{ 11,761	19,627	10,308	41,696	41,600	52,880	94,576	95,650	13,713	108,289	109,706
	2nd ..	{ 11,759	19,637	10,320	41,716	41,620	52,961	94,677	95,760	13,985	108,662	110,090
	3rd ..	11,386	20,175	11,247	42,808	42,600	55,236	98,044	97,900	13,462	111,506	111,740
	4th ..	11,611	20,458	11,186	43,255	43,630	55,888	99,143	99,050	14,236	113,379	113,240
		11,866	21,624	11,700	45,190	44,790	57,119	102,309	101,610	16,427	118,736	117,790
1984	1st qtr	11,958	21,561	13,309	46,828	46,870	55,586	102,414	103,630	17,336	119,750	121,030
	2nd ..	12,188	22,389	14,332	48,909	48,870	57,035	105,944	105,880	16,514	122,458	122,830
	3rd ..	12,220	22,614	15,546	50,380	50,750	57,911	108,291	108,830	17,487	125,778	126,450
	4th ..	12,147	23,921	16,096	52,164	51,780	60,397	112,561	111,930	20,950	133,511	132,550
1985	1st qtr	12,687	23,053	18,385	54,125	54,160	60,623	114,748	116,110	19,245	133,993	135,400
	2nd ..	12,500	22,894	21,058	56,452	56,400	62,012	118,464	118,250	19,649	138,113	138,320
	3rd ..	12,095	23,841	23,048	58,984	59,370	64,405	123,389	123,810	19,906	143,295	143,830
At mid-month												
1984	May 16	11,834	20,593	13,485	45,912	45,850	55,669	101,581	102,240	15,595	117,176	117,840
	June 20	11,941	20,648	13,964	46,553	46,730	57,252	103,805	103,990	15,656	119,461	119,640
	July 18	12,213	20,694	14,094	47,001	46,590	56,768	103,769	103,370	16,921	120,690	120,290
	Aug. 15	12,156	20,981	14,035	47,172	47,230	57,141	104,313	104,050	16,449	120,762	120,500
	Sept. 19	12,102	20,850	14,774	47,726	47,810	57,651	105,377	105,340	17,859	123,236	123,190
	Oct. 17	12,115	21,022	15,483	48,620	48,510	57,359	105,979	105,800	17,958	123,937	123,760
	Nov. 21	12,186	21,251	16,474	49,911	50,090	58,809	108,720	108,120	18,536	127,256	126,650
	Dec. 12	12,641	22,272	16,617	51,530	50,650	58,001	109,531	108,480	19,420	128,951	127,900
1985	Jan. 16	12,113	20,859	16,268	49,240	49,670	60,129	109,369	109,590	20,790	130,159	130,380
	Feb. 20	12,210	20,476	16,041	48,727	49,530	60,307	109,034	109,920	21,372	130,406	131,290
	Mar. 20	12,322	20,604	16,981	49,907	50,490	59,468	109,375	110,880	20,356	129,731	131,230
	Apr. 17	12,435	21,467	18,604	52,506	51,980	61,240	113,746	114,120	18,401	132,147	132,530
	May 15	12,441	21,440	19,422	53,303	53,210	60,733	114,036	114,660	18,945	132,981	133,600
	June 19	12,438	23,496	19,412	55,346	55,370	61,747	117,093	117,270	18,974	136,067	136,230
	July 17	12,674	21,250	20,800	54,724	54,300	62,263	116,987	116,390	18,351	135,338	134,740
	Aug. 21	12,658	21,169	21,915	55,742	56,030	63,309	119,081	118,570	19,328	138,379	137,900
	Sept. 18	12,536	21,253	22,238	56,027	56,070	64,895	120,922	120,720	19,738	140,660	140,450
	Oct. 16	12,413	21,574	23,537	57,524	57,410	64,524	122,048	121,770	19,063	141,111	140,840

Transactions balances and components of M2

£ millions: not seasonally adjusted

	Notes and coin in circulation with public	UK private sector non-interest-bearing sight deposits with banks		Other UK private sector sterling retail deposits with banks	UK private sector retail shares and deposits with building societies	National Savings Bank ordinary account	M2 (columns 3+4+5+6)	Public sector sterling retail deposits with banks	Overseas sterling retail deposits with banks	
		1	2							
At mid-month										
1984	May 16	11,834	20,593	32,427	29,879	61,619	1,776	125,701	1,073	3,187
	June 20	11,941	20,648	32,589	30,455	62,993	1,743	127,780	1,079	3,193
	July 18	12,213	20,694	32,907	30,736	63,787	1,750	129,180	886	3,308
	Aug. 15	12,156	20,981	33,137	30,613	64,041	1,736	129,527	945	3,185
	Sept. 19	12,102	20,850	32,952	30,677	64,101	1,741	129,471	972	3,357
	Oct. 17	12,115	21,022	33,137	30,863	64,411	1,749	130,160	1,089	3,289
	Nov. 21	12,186	21,251	33,437	31,283	64,828	1,761	131,309	1,177	3,391
	Dec. 12	12,641	22,272	34,913	31,043	65,727	1,730	133,413	890	3,399
1985	Jan. 16	12,113	20,859	32,972	31,561	67,263	1,785	133,581	1,087	3,643
	Feb. 20	12,210	20,476	32,686	31,815	67,542	1,758	133,801	1,104	3,651
	Mar. 20	12,322	20,604	32,926	32,453	67,892	1,762	135,033	1,094	3,753
	Apr. 17	12,435	21,467	33,902	32,910	67,710	1,738	136,260	1,033	4,111
	May 15	12,441	21,440	33,881	33,291	67,315	1,753	136,240	1,060	4,152
	June 19	12,438	23,496	35,934	33,893	68,096	1,751	139,674	1,086	4,186
	July 17	12,674	21,250	33,924	34,709	68,267	1,734	138,634	1,015	4,404
	Aug. 21	12,658	21,169	33,827	35,004	68,291	1,741	138,863	993	4,452
	Sept. 18	12,536	21,253	33,789	35,188	69,825	1,731	140,533	885	4,475
	Oct. 16	12,413	21,574	33,987	35,637	70,617	1,737	141,978	1,107	4,541

Table 11.1

For notes and definitions see the March *Bulletin*

11.2 Money stock: changes

Components of M1, £M3 and M3

£ millions; percentages in italics

	Notes and coin in circulation with public	UK private sector sterling sight deposits		Money stock M1 (columns 1+2+3)	UK private sector sterling time deposits	Money stock £M3 (M1+ column 5)	UK private sector deposits in other currencies		Money stock M3 (£M3+ columns 7+8)				
							Transactions						
		Non-interest- bearing	Interest- bearing				4	5					
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9				
Financial years													
1981/82	+ 493	+ 124	+2,203	+2,820	+6,877	+ 9,697	+ 905	+1,655	+12,257				
1982/83	+1,408	+1,918	+2,029	+5,355	+4,424	+ 9,779	+ 912	+2,265	+12,956				
1983/84	+ 219	+1,915	+2,992	+5,126	+2,479	+ 7,605	+3,014	+ 345	+10,964				
1984/85	+ 729	+1,390	+5,066	+7,185	+4,736	+11,921	- 274	+2,129	+13,776				
Quarters													
Unadjusted													
1983 4th qtr	+ 255	+1,157	+ 517	+1,929	+1,087	+ 3,016	+1,814	+ 385	+ 5,215				
1984 1st qtr	+ 92	- 63	+1,609	+1,638	-1,536	+ 102	+ 714	+ 195	+ 1,011				
2nd "	+ 230	+ 828	+1,024	+2,082	+1,440	+ 3,522	-1,638	+ 779	+ 2,663				
3rd "	+ 32	+ 225	+1,215	+1,472	+ 888	+ 2,360	- 306	+1,280	+ 3,334				
4th "	- 73	+1,205	+ 550	+1,682	+2,181	+ 3,863	+2,270	+1,191	+ 7,324				
1985 1st qtr	+ 540	- 868	+2,277	+1,949	+ 227	+ 2,176	- 600	-1,121	+ 455				
2nd "	- 187	- 159	+2,673	+2,327	+1,389	+ 3,716	+1,615	-1,207	+ 4,124				
3rd "	- 405	+ 947	+1,990	+2,532	+2,380	+ 4,912	+1,145	- 888	+ 5,169				
Seasonally adjusted													
1983 4th qtr	- 1	+ 632	+ 517	+1,148	+2.6	+1,251	+ 2,399	+ 2.4	+ 4,437 +3.9				
1984 1st qtr	+ 360	+ 106	+1,609	+2,075	+4.6	- 77	+ 1,998	+ 2.0	+ 3,272 +2.8				
2nd "	+ 175	+ 796	+1,024	+1,995	+4.3	+ 235	+ 2,230	+ 2.2	+ 1,757 +1.5				
3rd "	+ 88	+ 583	+1,215	+1,886	+3.9	+1,079	+ 2,965	+ 2.8	+ 3,633 +3.0				
4th "	+ 59	+ 309	+ 550	+918	+1.8	+1,772	+ 2,690	+ 2.5	+ 5,706 +4.5				
1985 1st qtr	+ 254	- 162	+2,277	+2,369	+4.6	+1,802	+ 4,171	+ 3.7	+ 2,842 +2.1				
2nd "	- 109	- 323	+2,673	+2,241	+4.1	- 108	+ 2,133	+ 1.8	+ 2,917 +2.2				
3rd "	- 60	+1,033	+1,990	+2,963	+5.3	+2,587	+ 5,550	+ 4.7	+ 5,502 +4.0				
Month ended													
Unadjusted													
1984 Sept. 19	- 54	- 131	+ 739	+ 554	+ 505	+ 1,059	+ 381	+ 1,024	+ 2,464				
Oct. 17	+ 13	+ 172	+ 709	+ 894	- 292	+ 602	- 404	+ 503	+ 701				
Nov. 21	+ 71	+ 229	+ 991	+1,291	+1,450	+ 2,741	+ 845	- 267	+ 3,319				
1985 Dec. 12	+ 455	+ 919	+ 133	+1,507	-1,162	+ 345	+ 468	+ 356	+ 1,169				
Jan. 16	- 528	-1,413	- 349	-2,290	+2,128	- 162	+ 97	+1,273	+ 1,208				
Feb. 20	+ 97	- 383	- 227	- 513	+ 178	- 335	- 34	+ 616	+ 247				
Mar. 20	+ 112	+ 128	+ 940	+1,180	- 809	+ 371	- 105	- 921	- 655				
Apr. 17	+ 113	+ 863	+1,623	+2,599	+1,772	+ 4,371	+ 218	-2,173	+ 2,416				
May 15	+ 6	- 27	+ 818	+ 797	- 552	+ 245	+ 336	+ 208	+ 789				
June 19	- 3	+2,056	- 20	+2,033	+ 934	+ 2,967	+ 669	- 660	+ 2,976				
July 17	+ 236	-2,246	+1,388	- 622	+ 516	- 106	+ 734	-1,357	- 729				
Aug. 21	- 16	- 81	+1,115	+1,018	+1,046	+ 2,064	+ 606	+ 371	+ 3,041				
Sept. 18	- 122	+ 87	+ 286	+ 251	+1,565	+ 1,816	- 210	+ 609	+ 2,215				
Oct. 16	- 123	+ 321	+1,299	+1,497	- 371	+ 1,126	+ 142	- 817	+ 451				
Seasonally adjusted													
1984 Sept. 19	+ 70	- 259	+ 774	+ 585	+1.2	+ 682	+ 1,267	+ 1.2	+ 2,672 +2.2				
Oct. 17	+ 41	+ 69	+ 590	+ 700	+1.5	- 239	+ 461	+ 0.4	+ 560 +0.5				
Nov. 21	+ 58	+ 630	+ 894	+1,582	+3.3	+ 731	+ 2,313	+ 2.2	+ 2,891 +2.3				
1985 Dec. 12	- 47	+ 342	+ 150	+ 445	+0.9	- 547	- 102	- 0.1	+ 722 +0.6				
Jan. 16	+ 119	- 692	- 411	- 984	-1.9	+2,077	+ 1,093	+ 1.0	+ 2,463 +1.9				
Feb. 20	+ 46	- 23	- 164	- 141	-0.3	+ 458	+ 317	+ 0.3	+ 899 +0.7				
Mar. 20	+ 48	- 166	+1,077	+ 959	+1.9	+ 20	+ 979	+ 0.9	- 47 —				
Apr. 17	- 16	+ 95	+1,416	+1,495	+3.0	+1,760	+ 3,255	+ 2.9	-2,173 + 1,300 +1.0				
May 15	+ 80	+ 230	+ 915	+1,225	+2.4	- 717	+ 508	+ 0.4	+ 1,052 +0.8				
June 19	+ 21	+2,044	+ 84	+2,149	+4.0	+ 394	+ 2,543	+ 2.2	+ 2,552 +1.9				
July 17	- 23	-2,387	+1,338	-1,072	-1.9	+ 234	- 838	-0.7	- 1,461 -1.1				
Aug. 21	+ 50	+ 492	+1,189	+1,731	+3.2	+ 491	+ 2,222	+ 1.9	+ 3,199 +2.4				
Sept. 18	+ 47	- 356	+ 319	+ 10	—	+2,107	+ 2,117	+ 1.8	- 210 + 609 + 2,516 +1.8				
Oct. 16	- 96	+ 253	+1,178	+1,335	+2.4	- 278	+ 1,057	+ 0.9	+ 142 - 817 + 382 +0.3				

Transactions balances and components of M2

£ millions: not seasonally adjusted

	Notes and coin in circulation with public	UK private sector sterling non-interest- bearing sight deposits		Other UK private sector sterling retail deposits with banks	UK private sector retail shares and deposits with building societies	National Savings Bank ordinary account	M2 (columns 3+4+5+6)	Public sector sterling retail deposits with banks	Overseas sterling retail deposits with banks						
		1	2												
Month ended															
1984 Sept. 19	- 54	- 131	- 185	+ 64	+ 60	+ 5	- 56	+ 27	+ 172						
Oct. 17	+ 13	+ 172	+ 185	+186	+ 310	+ 8	+ 689	+ 117	- 68						
Nov. 21	+ 71	+ 229	+ 300	+420	+ 417	+12	+1,149	+ 88	+ 102						
1985 Dec. 12	+455	+ 919	+1,374	-240	+ 899	-31	+2,002	-287	+ 8						
Jan. 16	- 528	-1,413	-1,941	+518	+1,536	+55	+ 168	+ 197	+244						
Feb. 20	+ 97	- 383	- 286	+254	+ 279	-27	+ 220	+ 17	+ 8						
Mar. 20	+112	+ 128	+ 240	+638	+ 350	+ 4	+1,232	- 10	+ 102						
Apr. 17	+113	+ 863	+ 976	+457	- 182	-24	+1,227	- 61	+358						
May 15	+ 6	- 27	- 21	+381	- 395	+15	- 20	+ 27	+ 41						
June 19	- 3	+2,056	+2,053	+602	+ 781	- 2	+3,434	+ 26	+ 34						
July 17	+ 236	-2,246	-2,010	+816	+ 171	-17	-1,040	- 71	+ 218						
Aug. 21	- 16	- 81	- 97	+295	+ 24	+ 7	+ 229	- 22	+ 48						
Sept. 18	- 122	+ 87	- 35	+184	+ 1,374	-10	+1,513	-108	+ 23						
Oct. 16	- 123	+ 321	+ 198	+449	+ 792	+ 6	+1,445	+222	+ 66						

For notes and definitions see the March Bulletin

Table 11.2

11.3 Public sector borrowing requirement, and other counterparts to changes in £M3

Domestic and external counterparts

£ millions

Domestic counterparts						External and foreign currency counterpart(s)	Net non-deposit sterling liabilities (increase)-(b)	Change in £M3 (columns 6+7+8)
Public sector borrowing requirement (surplus-)		Purchases(-) of public sector debt by UK private sector (other than banks)		Sterling lending to UK private sector(a)	Sub-total of columns 1 to 5			
Central government borrowing requirement	Other public sector contribution	Other public sector debt	Central government debt					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Unadjusted								
Financial years								
1981/82	+ 7,614	+ 1,018	+387	- 11,721	+ 14,928	+12,226	- 1,062	- 1,467 + 9,697
1982/83	+12,732	- 3,868	+268	- 8,708	+ 14,354	+14,778	- 3,147	- 1,852 + 9,779
1983/84	+12,288	- 2,559	+309	- 12,861	+ 15,387	+12,564	- 2,654	- 2,305 + 7,605
1984/85	+10,092	+ 57	+451	- 12,857	+ 18,606	+16,349	- 1,870	- 2,558 + 11,921
Quarters								
1982 4th qtr	+ 4,714	- 2,055	+403	- 2,157	+ 2,817	+ 3,722	- 436	- 46 + 3,240
1983 1st qtr	+ 2,268	- 468	-125	- 994	+ 2,571	+ 3,252	- 511	- 764 + 1,977
2nd ..	+ 5,463	- 2,293	+239	- 2,410	+ 3,226	+ 4,225	- 639	- 198 + 3,388
3rd ..	+ 3,519	+ 183	+151	- 4,677	+ 3,808	+ 2,984	- 512	- 1,373 + 1,099
4th ..	+ 3,246	- 309	+253	- 3,221	+ 3,298	+ 3,267	- 634	+ 383 + 3,016
1984 1st qtr	+ 60	- 140	-334	- 2,553	+ 5,055	+ 2,088	- 869	- 1,117 + 102
2nd ..	+ 4,945	- 352	-222	- 2,262	+ 2,725	+ 4,834	- 1,411	+ 99 + 3,522
3rd ..	+ 2,271	+ 525	-165	- 2,816	+ 3,818	+ 3,633	- 709	- 564 + 2,360
4th ..	+ 2,889	- 49	+862	- 3,575	+ 4,943	+ 5,070	- 606	- 601 + 3,863
1985 1st qtr	- 13	- 67	- 24	- 4,204	+ 7,120	+ 2,812	+ 856	- 1,492 + 2,176
2nd ..	+ 2,914	- 280	+184	- 1,809	+ 4,446	+ 5,455	- 625	- 1,114 + 3,716
3rd ..	+ 4,415	- 1,407	+505	- 1,378	+ 4,446	+ 6,581	- 574	- 1,095 + 4,912
Month ended								
1984 May 16	+ 769	- 297	- 386	+ 498	+ 584	- 286	+ 267	+ 565
June 20	+ 2,259	- 153	- 954	+ 1,563	+ 2,715	+ 47	- 563	+ 2,199
July 18	- 42	- 279	- 804	+ 1,184	+ 59	- 600	+ 505	- 36
Aug. 15	+ 924	+288	- 1,554	+ 162	- 180	+ 301	+ 423	+ 544
Sept. 19	+ 1,180	+141	- 842	+ 973	+ 1,452	- 561	+ 168	+ 1,059
Oct. 17	+ 293	+ 50	- 1,457	+ 3,136	+ 2,022	- 301	- 1,119	+ 602
Nov. 21	+ 1,994	+478	- 1,538	+ 1,503	+ 2,437	+ 240	+ 64	+ 2,741
Dec. 12	+ 773	- 79	- 531	+ 385	+ 548	+ 143	- 346	+ 345
1985 Jan. 16	- 2,005	+295	- 974	+ 3,012	+ 328	- 325	- 165	- 162
Feb. 20	- 310	+ 93	- 1,560	+ 1,351	- 426	- 579	+ 670	- 335
Mar. 20	+ 361	+ 57	- 1,146	+ 1,838	+ 1,110	- 14	- 725	+ 371
Apr. 17	+ 2,785	+344	- 1,386	+ 2,832	+ 4,575	+ 1,005	- 1,209	+ 4,371
May 15	+ 495	+ 67	- 698	+ 873	+ 737	- 104	- 388	+ 245
June 19	+ 2,645	- 434	- 235	+ 752	+ 2,728	+ 647	- 408	+ 2,967
July 17	- 1,156	- 478	- 416	+ 3,104	+ 1,054	- 722	- 438	- 106
Aug. 21	+ 2,325	-366	- 410	+ 1,114	+ 2,663	- 1,089	+ 490	+ 2,064
Sept. 18	+ 1,685	- 320	- 234	+ 409	+ 1,540	+ 425	- 149	+ 1,816
Oct. 16	+ 540	- 599	- 1,072	+ 3,438	+ 2,307	+ 357	- 1,538	+ 1,126
Seasonally adjusted								
Quarters								
1982 4th qtr	+ 3,458	- 1,959	+264	- 1,938	+ 3,219	+ 3,044	- 283	- 813 + 1,948
1983 1st qtr	+ 5,139	- 729	- 15	- 1,350	+ 1,924	+ 4,969	- 869	- 314 + 3,786
2nd ..	+ 3,653	- 1,787	+239	- 2,226	+ 3,527	+ 3,406	- 742	- 515 + 2,149
3rd ..	+ 2,832	- 150	+187	- 4,683	+ 3,910	+ 2,096	- 89	- 862 + 1,145
4th ..	+ 2,872	- 221	+107	- 3,043	+ 3,542	+ 3,257	- 596	- 262 + 2,399
1984 1st qtr	+ 2,641	- 417	- 216	- 2,875	+ 4,662	+ 3,795	- 1,043	- 754 + 1,998
2nd ..	+ 3,395	+ 125	- 210	- 2,121	+ 2,961	+ 4,150	- 1,826	- 94 + 2,230
3rd ..	+ 2,416	+ 184	- 135	- 2,815	+ 3,750	+ 3,400	- 433	- 2 + 2,965
4th ..	+ 1,713	+ 92	+702	- 3,395	+ 5,168	+ 4,280	- 293	- 1,297 + 2,690
1985 1st qtr	+ 2,573	- 338	+ 69	- 4,526	+ 6,731	+ 4,509	+ 684	- 1,022 + 4,171
2nd ..	+ 1,210	+ 177	+206	- 1,669	+ 4,696	+ 4,620	- 1,048	- 1,439 + 2,133
3rd ..	+ 4,637	- 1,745	+535	- 1,376	+ 4,381	+ 6,432	- 309	- 573 + 5,550
Month ended								
1984 May 16	+ 875	- 368	- 362	+ 875	+ 1,020	- 189	+ 52	+ 883
June 20	+ 1,028	+175	- 964	+ 1,620	+ 1,859	+ 126	- 265	+ 1,720
July 18	+ 316	- 196	- 814	+ 330	- 364	- 651	+ 387	- 628
Aug. 15	+ 979	+305	- 1,669	+ 680	+ 295	+ 299	+ 65	+ 659
Sept. 19	+ 1,467	+118	- 950	+ 1,365	+ 2,000	- 844	+ 111	+ 1,267
Oct. 17	+ 318	- 9	- 1,378	+ 2,087	+ 1,018	- 194	- 363	+ 461
Nov. 21	+ 1,665	+397	- 1,438	+ 1,691	+ 2,315	+ 372	- 374	+ 2,313
Dec. 12	- 1,121	+195	- 486	+ 1,581	+ 169	+ 171	- 442	- 102
1985 Jan. 16	+ 317	+ 84	- 992	+ 2,131	+ 1,540	- 290	- 157	+ 1,093
Feb. 20	+ 819	+ 76	- 1,661	+ 1,698	+ 932	- 679	+ 64	+ 317
Mar. 20	+ 1,214	+ 3	- 1,142	+ 1,810	+ 1,885	- 343	- 563	+ 979
Apr. 17	+ 912	+128	- 1,314	+ 2,575	+ 2,301	+ 1,366	- 412	+ 3,255
May 15	+ 389	- 4	- 707	+ 1,445	+ 1,123	+ 42	- 657	+ 508
June 19	+ 769	- 18	- 277	+ 1,373	+ 1,847	+ 807	- 111	+ 2,543
July 17	- 86	- 477	- 445	+ 1,528	+ 520	- 782	- 576	- 838
Aug. 21	+ 2,096	-355	- 547	+ 1,757	+ 2,951	- 976	+ 247	+ 2,222
Sept. 18	+ 1,973	-335	- 197	+ 974	+ 2,415	+ 20	- 318	+ 2,117
Oct. 16	+ 890	- 660	- 1,024	+ 2,139	+ 1,345	+ 374	- 662	+ 1,057

(a) Including net purchases of commercial bills by the Issue Department and, since February 1985, net purchases by the Issue Department of promissory notes relating to shipbuilding paper guaranteed by the Department of Trade and Industry.

(b) See additional notes to the tables.

Table 11.3

For notes and definitions see the March Bulletin

11.3 continued

An alternative presentation

£ millions

Public sector borrowing requirement (surplus -)		Purchases (-) of public sector debt by UK private sector (other than banks)		External and foreign currency finance of public sector (increase -)		Banks' sterling lending to UK private sector(a)		External and foreign currency transactions of UK banks(a)		Net non-deposit sterling liabilities (increase -)(a)	Change in £M3 (columns 1 to 10)
Central government borrowing requirement	Other public sector contribution	Other public sector debt	Central government debt	British government stocks	Other	Purchases of British government stocks by overseas sector	Other				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
Unadjusted											
Quarters											
1984 4th qtr	+2,889	- 49	+862	-2,198	-1,377	- 356	+329	+4,943	- 579	- 601	+3,863
1985 1st qtr	- 13	- 67	- 24	-3,508	- 696	- 864	-310	+7,120	+2,030	-1,492	+2,176
2nd ..	+2,914	- 280	+184	- 943	- 866	-1,295	+446	+4,446	+ 224	-1,114	+3,716
3rd ..	+4,415	-1,407	+505	- 690	- 688	- 366	- 84	+4,446	- 124	-1,095	+4,912
Month ended											
1984 Sept. 19	+1,180		+141	- 86	- 756	- 360	-228	+ 973	+ 27	+ 168	+1,059
Oct. 17	+ 293		+ 50	- 877	- 580	+ 163	- 28	+3,136	- 436	-1,119	+ 602
Nov. 21	+1,994		+478	-1,035	- 503	- 111	+ 87	+1,503	+ 264	+ 64	+2,741
Dec. 12	+ 773		- 79	- 501	- 30	+ 35	+ 90	+ 385	+ 18	- 346	+ 345
1985 Jan. 16	-2,005		+295	- 630	- 344	- 182	-231	+3,012	+ 88	- 165	- 162
Feb. 20	- 310		+ 93	-1,552	- 8	- 407	-252	+1,351	+ 80	+ 670	- 335
Mar. 20	+ 361		+ 57	- 790	- 356	- 265	+ 49	+1,838	+ 202	- 725	+ 371
Apr. 17	+2,785		+344	- 767	- 619	- 198	+124	+2,832	+1,079	-1,209	+4,371
May 15	+ 495		+ 67	- 586	- 112	- 347	+217	+ 873	+ 26	- 388	+ 245
June 19	+2,645		-434	- 8	- 227	- 722	+267	+ 752	+1,102	- 408	+2,967
July 17	-1,156		-478	- 1	- 415	- 352	- 4	+3,104	- 366	- 438	- 106
Aug. 21	+2,325		-366	- 227	- 183	- 35	+ 49	+1,114	-1,103	+ 490	+2,064
Sept. 18	+1,685		-320	-	- 182	- 52	- 59	+ 19	+ 409	+ 465	- 149
Oct. 16	+ 540		-599	-	- 552	- 520	-194	+3,438	+ 551	-1,538	+1,126
Seasonally adjusted											
Quarters											
1984 4th qtr	+1,713	+ 92	+702	-2,198	-1,197	- 356	+281	+5,168	- 218	-1,297	+2,690
1985 1st qtr	+2,573	- 338	+ 69	-3,508	-1,018	- 864	-310	+6,731	+1,858	-1,022	+4,171
2nd ..	+1,210	+ 177	+206	- 943	- 726	-1,295	+446	+4,696	- 199	-1,439	+2,133
3rd ..	+4,637	-1,745	+535	- 690	- 686	- 366	- 84	+4,381	+ 141	- 573	+5,550
Month ended											
1984 Sept. 19	+1,467		+118	- 86	- 864	- 360	-235	+1,365	- 249	+ 111	+1,267
Oct. 17	+ 318		- 9	- 877	- 501	+ 163	- 35	+2,087	- 322	- 363	+ 461
Nov. 21	+1,665		+397	-1,035	- 403	- 111	+ 80	+1,691	+ 403	- 374	+2,313
Dec. 12	-1,121		+195	- 501	+ 15	+ 35	+ 83	+1,581	+ 53	- 442	- 102
1985 Jan. 16	+ 317		+ 84	- 630	- 362	- 182	-181	+2,131	+ 73	- 157	+1,093
Feb. 20	+ 819		+ 76	-1,552	- 109	- 407	-259	+1,698	- 13	+ 64	+ 317
Mar. 20	+1,214		+ 3	- 790	- 352	- 265	+ 45	+1,810	- 123	- 563	+ 979
Apr. 17	+ 912		+128	- 767	- 547	- 198	+121	+2,575	+1,443	- 412	+3,255
May 15	+ 389		- 4	- 586	- 121	- 347	+213	+1,445	+ 176	- 657	+ 508
June 19	+ 769		- 18	- 8	- 269	- 722	+263	+1,373	+1,266	- 111	+2,543
July 17	- 86		-477	- 1	- 444	- 352	- 9	+1,528	- 421	- 576	- 838
Aug. 21	+2,096		-355	- 227	- 320	- 35	+ 44	+1,757	- 985	+ 247	+2,222
Sept. 18	+1,973		-335	-	- 182	- 15	- 59	+ 14	+ 974	+ 65	- 318
Oct. 16	+ 890		-660	-	- 552	- 472	-199	+2,139	+ 573	- 662	+1,057

Supplementary details

£ millions; seasonally adjusted figures in italics

Purchase of central government debt by UK private sector (other than banks)				External and foreign currency counterparts (increase - , except sterling lending to overseas)					Transactions of UK banks					
Marketable debt		National savings		Tax instruments		Other		Sterling deposits from, net of market loans to, banks abroad		Other overseas sterling deposits	Other sterling lending to overseas sector	Banks' net foreign currency liabilities(a)	Finance of public sector	
Stocks	Treasury bills												Total	
Month ended														
1984 May 16	- 279	+ 25	-226	-257	+ 92	+147	+ 2	+ 236	- 2	+ 87	- 490	+ 10	-127	- 286
June 20	- 370	-130	-150	-254	-301	-207	- 3	- 155	-246	+183	+ 28	+322	- 85	+ 47
July 18	- 644	- 3	-163	-246	+ 9	+ 82	- 3	- 135	-137	+122	- 139	- 65	-246	- 600
Aug. 15	-1,508	- 35	-131	-249	+121	+124	- 1	+ 144	-115	-174	+ 252	+ 28	+166	+ 301
Sept. 19	- 86	+ 14	-898	-899	+132	+ 25	- 4	- 547	+111	+826	- 363	-360	-228	- 561
Oct. 17	-877	+ 77	-161	-167	-497	-412	+ 1	- 253	-637	+382	+ 72	+163	- 28	- 301
Nov. 17	-1,035	+152	-352	-253	-299	-298	- 4	- 269	-354	+699	+ 188	-111	+ 87	+ 240
Dec. 12	- 501	+ 56	- 78	-118	- 10	+ 75	+ 2	+ 177	- 95	+268	- 332	+ 35	+ 90	+ 143
1985 Jan. 16	- 630	- 12	-303	-199	- 31	-153	+ 2	+ 602	-487	+357	- 384	-182	-231	- 325
Feb. 20	-1,552	+ 14	-171	-107	+140	- 25	+ 9	- 271	- 56	+201	+ 206	-407	-252	- 579
Mar. 20	- 790	- 32	-251	-166	- 70	-151	- 3	-1,712	- 24	+164	+1,774	-265	+ 49	- 14
Apr. 17	- 767	- 63	-261	-242	-295	-242	-	+ 376	-288	+251	+ 740	-198	+124	+1,005
May 15	- 586	+ 25	-217	-247	+ 81	+102	- 1	+ 300	- 67	+261	- 468	-347	+217	- 104
June 19	- 8	+ 42	-277	-382	+ 6	+ 69	+ 2	+ 394	-255	-268	+1,231	-722	+267	+ 647
July. 17	- 1	+ 8	-202	-279	-217	-169	- 4	+ 18	-236	-408	+ 260	-352	- 4	- 722
Aug. 21	- 227	- 56	-279	-390	+149	+123	+ 3	+ 261	-591	-603	- 170	- 35	+ 49	-1,089
Sept. 18	- 182	+ 6	-246	-247	+190	+228	- 2	+ 422	- 77	- 91	+ 211	- 59	+ 19	+ 425
Oct. 16	- 552	+ 17	-186	-192	-351	-297	-	+ 708	-703	+179	+ 367	-194	+ 357	+ 357

(a) See additional notes to the tables.

For notes and definitions see the March Bulletin

Table 11.3

12

Private sector liquidity, and other deposits

£ millions; percentages in italics

	£M3 less deposits of over 2 years original maturity		Money-market instruments						Savings institution deposits and securities						
			Total			Treasury bills	Bank bills	Local authority temporary debt	Total (net)			Building society shares, deposits and CDs		National savings deposits and securities	
	Unadjusted	Seasonally adjusted	Unadjusted	Unadjusted	Unadjusted	Unadjusted	Unadjusted	Seasonally adjusted	Unadjusted	Seasonally adjusted	Unadjusted	Seasonally adjusted	Unadjusted	Seasonally adjusted	
Amounts outstanding															
At end-year															
1981	83,248	82,514	3,737	3,942	174	513	3,050	3,255	49,495	49,984	47,078	47,078	6,373	6,398	
1982	90,667	89,895	2,615	2,840	257	370	1,988	2,213	53,846	54,417	51,504	51,504	7,209	7,229	
1983	100,736	100,043	2,930	3,167	286	642	2,002	2,239	62,634	63,273	60,127	60,127	7,931	7,949	
1984	110,820	110,187	3,176	3,418	215	564	2,397	2,639	77,093	77,776	74,597	74,594	8,515	8,531	
Changes in period															
1982 4th qtr	+ 3,187	+ 1,895	- 666	- 326	- 67	+ 103	- 702	- 362	+ 1,578	+ 1,834	+ 1,788	+ 1,492	+ 548	+ 547	
1983 1st qtr	+ 1,970	+ 3,779	+ 526	+ 278	+ 126	+ 123	+ 277	+ 29	+ 3,572	+ 2,917	+ 1,500	+ 1,588	+ 257	+ 199	
2nd "	+ 3,358	+ 2,119	+ 124	+ 51	+ 13	+ 171	- 60	- 133	+ 1,936	+ 1,452	+ 2,104	+ 1,945	+ 85	+ 123	
3rd "	+ 1,024	+ 1,070	- 185	- 234	- 25	- 103	- 57	- 106	+ 1,541	+ 2,223	+ 1,972	+ 2,253	+ 165	+ 191	
4th "	+ 3,002	+ 2,385	- 159	+ 211	- 85	+ 72	- 146	+ 224	+ 1,739	+ 2,196	+ 3,047	+ 2,837	+ 215	+ 209	
1984 1st qtr	+ 101	+ 1,997	+ 31	- 223	+ 124	- 385	+ 292	+ 38	+ 4,320	+ 3,772	+ 3,338	+ 3,559	+ 358	+ 300	
2nd "	+ 3,502	+ 2,210	+ 854	+ 785	+ 60	+ 536	+ 258	+ 189	+ 3,872	+ 3,228	+ 3,377	+ 3,148	+ 49	+ 91	
3rd "	+ 2,290	+ 2,895	+ 43	- 21	- 67	- 248	+ 358	+ 294	+ 2,576	+ 3,405	+ 3,045	+ 3,446	+ 20	+ 46	
4th "	+ 3,786	+ 2,613	- 682	- 295	- 188	+ 19	- 513	- 126	+ 3,691	+ 4,051	+ 4,710	+ 4,314	+ 157	+ 147	
1985 1st qtr	+ 2,070	+ 4,065	+ 231	- 25	+ 20	- 21	+ 232	- 24	+ 5,002	+ 4,484	+ 3,089	+ 3,341	+ 178	+ 120	
2nd "	+ 3,669	+ 2,086	+ 45	- 22	+ 18	- 96	+ 123	+ 56	+ 492	- 158	+ 1,468	+ 1,264	+ 140	+ 182	
3rd "	+ 4,868	+ 5,506	- 105	- 178	+ 17	+ 146	- 268	- 341	+ 1,659	+ 2,454	+ 3,426	+ 3,793	+ 112	+ 138	
Amounts outstanding															
At mid-month															
1984 May 16	100,098	100,762	3,394	3,038	241	477	2,676	2,320	68,828	68,992	64,905	65,450	8,402		
June 20	102,278	102,458	3,607	3,402	371	663	2,573	2,368	70,548	70,299	66,552	66,631	8,363		
July 18	102,228	101,828	3,313	3,270	374	395	2,544	2,501	71,985	71,593	67,915	67,781	8,360		
Aug. 15	102,713	102,450	3,464	3,404	409	380	2,675	2,615	72,444	72,541	68,385	68,655	8,336		
Sept. 19	103,788	103,745	3,767	3,631	395	533	2,839	2,703	73,032	73,445	69,365	69,817	8,346		
Oct. 17	104,373	104,191	3,718	3,639	318	644	2,756	2,677	74,422	74,934	71,056	71,398	8,400		
Nov. 21	107,146	106,542	3,270	3,463	166	706	2,398	2,591	75,611	76,557	72,294	72,883	8,475		
Dec. 12	107,947	106,901	3,049	3,340	110	657	2,282	2,573	76,761	77,235	73,646	73,641	8,488		
1985 Jan. 16	107,764	107,982	2,892	3,172	122	503	2,267	2,547	79,191	79,288	75,993	75,614	8,588		
Feb. 20	107,355	108,238	2,903	3,148	108	499	2,296	2,541	80,649	80,805	76,943	76,957	8,659		
Mar. 20	107,644	109,143	3,163	3,262	140	616	2,407	2,506	81,787	81,984	77,702	77,982	8,681		
Apr. 17	112,013	112,390	3,453	3,238	203	562	2,688	2,473	81,710	81,860	77,531	77,896	8,701		
May 15	112,303	112,924	3,440	3,085	178	312	2,950	2,595	81,425	81,890	77,543	78,291	8,749		
June 19	115,318	115,488	3,508	3,307	136	504	2,868	2,667	82,578	82,328	79,080	79,212	8,800		
July 17	115,167	114,569	3,349	3,303	128	487	2,734	2,688	83,355	82,921	80,316	80,235	8,826		
Aug. 21	117,245	116,762	3,152	3,080	184	699	2,269	2,197	83,314	83,483	80,967	81,372	8,854		
Sept. 18	119,109	118,802	3,113	2,961	178	511	2,424	2,272	83,992	84,318	82,161	82,632	8,903		
Oct. 16	120,228	119,953	2,991	2,904	161	513	2,317	2,230	85,243	85,654	83,852	84,238	8,950		
Changes in period															
Month ended															
1984 May 16	+ 623	+ 941	+ 207	+ 73	- 25	+ 81	+ 151	+ 17	+ 939	+ 1,100	+ 691	+ 920	+ 52		
June 20	+ 2,155	+ 1,676	+ 213	+ 364	+ 130	+ 186	- 103	+ 48	+ 1,720	+ 1,282	+ 1,647	+ 1,181	- 39		
July 18	- 50	- 642	- 294	- 131	+ 3	- 268	- 29	+ 134	+ 1,437	+ 1,279	+ 1,363	+ 1,150	- 3		
Aug. 15	+ 485	+ 600	+ 151	+ 134	+ 35	- 15	+ 131	+ 114	+ 459	+ 946	+ 470	+ 874	- 24		
Sept. 19	+ 1,070	+ 1,278	+ 303	+ 227	- 14	+ 153	+ 164	+ 88	+ 588	+ 902	+ 980	+ 1,162	+ 10		
Oct. 17	+ 585	+ 444	+ 49	+ 8	- 77	+ 111	- 83	- 26	+ 1,390	+ 1,486	+ 1,691	+ 1,581	+ 54		
Nov. 21	+ 2,773	+ 2,345	- 448	- 176	- 152	+ 62	- 358	- 86	+ 1,189	+ 1,620	+ 1,238	+ 1,485	+ 75		
Dec. 12	+ 335	- 112	- 241	- 143	- 56	- 49	- 136	- 38	+ 1,150	+ 668	+ 1,352	+ 758	+ 13		
1985 Jan. 16	- 183	+ 1,072	- 157	- 169	+ 12	- 154	- 15	- 27	+ 2,430	+ 2,036	+ 2,347	+ 1,973	+ 100		
Feb. 20	- 409	+ 243	+ 11	- 25	- 14	- 4	+ 29	- 7	+ 1,458	+ 1,500	+ 950	+ 1,343	+ 71		
Mar. 20	+ 319	+ 927	+ 260	+ 113	+ 32	+ 117	+ 111	- 36	+ 1,143	+ 1,239	+ 764	+ 1,030	+ 22		
Apr. 17	+ 4,369	+ 3,253	+ 290	- 26	+ 63	- 54	+ 281	- 35	- 77	- 108	- 171	- 86	+ 20		
May 15	+ 245	+ 508	- 13	- 153	- 25	- 250	+ 262	+ 122	- 285	+ 47	+ 12	+ 395	+ 48		
June 19	+ 2,925	+ 2,501	+ 68	+ 221	- 42	+ 192	- 82	+ 71	+ 1,153	+ 602	+ 1,537	+ 921	+ 51		
July 17	- 151	- 883	- 159	- 4	- 8	- 17	- 134	+ 21	+ 777	+ 654	+ 1,236	+ 1,023	+ 26		
Aug. 21	+ 2,078	+ 2,236	- 197	- 222	+ 56	+ 212	- 465	- 490	- 41	+ 563	+ 651	+ 1,137	+ 28		
Sept. 18	+ 1,809	+ 2,110	- 39	- 119	- 6	- 188	+ 155	+ 75	+ 678	+ 911	+ 1,194	+ 1,260	+ 49		
Oct. 16	+ 1,119	+ 1,050	- 122	- 57	- 17	+ 2	- 107	- 42	+ 1,251	+ 1,407	+ 1,691	+ 1,606	+ 47		

Table 12

For notes and definitions see the March Bulletin

Savings institution deposits and securities <i>continued</i>		Certificates of tax deposit			PSL1		PSL2		Other shares and deposits with building societies			
<i>less savings institutions holdings of liquid assets</i>		Issues net of surrenders		Column 18 <i>less building society holdings</i>					Total	Term shares with withdrawal facilities	Term shares without withdrawal facilities	SAYE deposits with building societies
Unadjusted	Seasonally adjusted	Unadjusted	Seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted	Seasonally adjusted	22	23	24	25	
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		
3,956	3,492	1,224	1,172	945	87,628	137,385	10,043	5,277	4,513	253	1981	
4,867	4,316	2,311	2,330	2,085	95,065	149,237	16,125	11,641	4,216	268	1982	
5,424	4,803	2,282	2,301	2,049	105,511	168,532	18,595	14,435	3,880	280	1983	
6,019	5,349	2,774	2,793	2,356	116,398	193,737	18,078	14,392	3,383	303	1984	
+ 758	+ 205	+239	+ 71	+ 72	+1,640 + 1.8	+3,475 + 2.4	+1,617	+1,713	- 101	+ 5	Amounts outstanding At end-year	
- 1,815	- 1,130	-111	+309	+374	+4,366 + 4.6	+7,348 + 4.9	+ 342	+ 486	- 144	-	1982 4th qtr	1983 1st qtr
+ 253	+ 616	- 13	-225	-225	+1,945 + 1.9	+3,397 + 2.2	+ 29	+ 279	- 256	+ 6	2nd ..	3rd ..
+ 596	+ 221	+ 60	- 30	- 64	+ 806 + 0.8	+2,995 + 1.9	+ 929	+ 836	+ 92	+ 1	4th ..	1984 1st qtr
+ 1,523	+ 850	+ 35	- 83	-121	+2,513 + 2.4	+4,671 + 2.9	+1,170	+1,193	- 28	+ 5	2nd ..	3rd ..
- 624	+ 87	-330	+ 45	+124	+1,819 + 1.7	+5,670 + 3.4	+ 369	+ 496	- 133	+ 6	1984 1st qtr	1985 1st qtr
- 446	+ 11	+210	+ 43	+22	+3,038 + 2.8	+6,245 + 3.6	- 1	+ 82	- 91	+ 8	2nd ..	3rd ..
+ 489	+ 87	-213	-303	-336	+2,571 + 2.3	+5,943 + 3.3	- 327	- 213	- 121	+ 7	4th ..	1985 2nd qtr
+ 1,176	+ 410	+825	+707	+497	+3,025 + 2.7	+6,866 + 3.7	- 558	- 408	- 152	+ 2	1985 3rd qtr	1986 1st qtr
- 1,735	- 1,023	+ 29	+404	+500	+4,444 + 3.8	+9,024 + 4.7	- 599	- 479	- 114	- 6	1985 1st qtr	1986 2nd qtr
+ 1,116	+ 1,604	+ 92	- 75	-114	+1,989 + 1.6	+1,792 + 0.9	+1,962	+1,867	+ 88	+ 7	2nd ..	1986 3rd qtr
+ 1,879	+1,477	- 11	-101	-128	+5,227 + 4.3	+7,654 + 3.7	- 244	- 74	- 170	-	1986 4th qtr	1987 1st qtr
Amounts outstanding At mid-month												
4,479	4,860	1,862	1,943	1,755	105,743	174,547	18,985	15,016	3,678	291	1984 May 16	June 20
4,367	4,695	2,163	2,145	1,942	108,005	178,101	18,979	15,023	3,663	293	July 18	Aug. 15
4,290	4,548	2,154	2,061	1,855	107,159	178,546	18,892	14,964	3,633	295	Sept. 19	Oct. 17
4,277	4,450	2,033	1,937	1,710	107,791	180,105	18,766	14,891	3,577	298	Nov. 21	Dec. 12
4,679	4,718	1,901	1,913	1,665	109,289	182,486	18,641	14,807	3,534	300	1985 Jan. 16	Mar. 20
5,034	4,864	2,398	2,323	2,060	110,153	184,824	18,522	14,725	3,496	301	July 17	Aug. 15
5,158	4,801	2,697	2,618	2,189	112,623	188,751	18,283	14,554	3,427	302	Sept. 19	Oct. 17
5,373	4,894	2,707	2,537	2,107	112,778	189,583	18,145	14,446	3,397	302	1985 Feb. 20	1986 1st qtr
5,390	4,914	2,738	2,681	2,414	113,835	192,856	17,918	14,274	3,342	302	June 19	July 17
4,953	4,811	2,598	2,695	2,498	114,081	194,689	17,647	14,059	3,288	300	Aug. 21	Sept. 19
4,596	4,679	2,668	2,840	2,509	115,245	196,898	17,513	13,943	3,272	298	Sept. 19	Oct. 17
4,522	4,737	2,963	3,081	2,742	118,709	200,230	18,262	14,679	3,285	298	Dec. 12	Jan. 16
4,867	5,150	2,882	2,975	2,634	118,984	200,533	19,052	15,440	3,312	300	Feb. 20	Mar. 20
5,302	5,684	2,876	2,900	2,539	121,695	203,662	19,349	15,699	3,347	303	1985 May 16	Apr. 17
5,787	6,140	3,093	3,062	2,672	120,934	203,465	19,485	16,069	3,112	304	June 19	July 17
6,507	6,743	2,944	2,929	2,530	122,771	205,855	19,647	16,301	3,042	304	Aug. 21	Sept. 18
7,072	7,217	2,754	2,696	2,296	124,559	208,477	19,375	16,068	3,003	304	Oct. 16	Oct. 16
- 196	- 128	- 92	-147	-147	+ 867 + 0.8	+1,967 + 1.1	+ 34	+ 52	- 21	+ 3	Changes in period Month ended	
- 112	- 140	+301	+207	+192	+2,247 + 2.1	+3,514 + 2.0	- 6	+ 7	- 15	+ 2	1984 May 16	June 20
- 77	- 132	- 9	- 82	- 85	+ 855 - 0.8	+ 421 + 0.2	- 87	- 59	- 30	+ 2	July 18	Aug. 15
- 13	- 96	-121	-124	-145	+ 610 + 0.6	+1,535 + 0.9	- 126	- 73	- 56	+ 3	Sept. 19	Oct. 17
+ 402	+ 270	-132	- 25	- 46	+1,480 + 1.4	+2,361 + 1.3	- 125	- 84	- 43	+ 2	Nov. 21	Dec. 12
+ 355	+ 149	+497	+412	+397	+ 864 + 0.8	+2,335 + 1.3	- 119	- 82	- 38	+ 1	1985 Jan. 16	Feb. 20
+ 124	- 60	+299	+298	+132	+2,467 + 2.2	+3,921 + 2.1	- 239	- 171	- 69	+ 1	March 20	April 17
+ 215	+ 103	+ 10	- 75	- 76	- 330 - 0.3	+ 337 + 0.2	- 138	- 108	- 30	-	May 15	June 19
+ 17	+ 37	+ 31	+153	+316	+1,056 + 0.9	+3,255 + 1.7	- 227	- 172	- 55	-	July 17	Aug. 21
- 437	- 86	-140	+ 25	+ 95	+ 243 + 0.2	+1,813 + 0.9	- 271	- 215	- 54	- 2	Sept. 18	Oct. 16
- 357	- 187	+ 70	+151	+ 17	+1,191 + 1.0	+2,296 + 1.2	- 134	- 116	- 16	- 2	Table 12	Table 12
- 74	+ 42	+295	+242	+234	+3,469 + 3.0	+3,353 + 1.7	+ 749	+ 736	+ 13	-	May 15	June 19
+ 345	+ 396	- 81	-102	-104	+ 253 + 0.2	+ 298 + 0.1	+ 790	+ 761	+ 27	+ 2	July 17	Aug. 21
+ 435	+ 370	- 6	- 69	- 89	+2,653 + 2.2	+3,235 + 1.6	+ 297	+ 259	+ 35	+ 3	Sept. 18	Oct. 16
+ 485	+ 395	+217	+169	+140	- 718 - 0.6	- 93 -	+ 136	+ 175	- 40	+ 1	Table 12	Table 12
+ 720	+ 602	-149	-123	-132	+1,891 + 1.6	+2,445 + 1.2	+ 162	+ 232	- 70	-	Table 12	Table 12
+ 565	+ 398	-190	-228	-229	+1,763 + 1.4	+2,673 + 1.3	- 272	- 233	- 39	-	Table 12	Table 12
+ 487	+ 246	+351	+297	+241	+1,290 + 1.0	+2,641 + 1.3	- 591	- 525	- 66	-	Table 12	Table 12

For notes and definitions see the March *Bulletin*

Table 12

13.1

Banks in the BIS reporting area: geographical analysis of external liabilities and claims

Summary

\$ billions

	Reporting area	Non-reporting offshore banking centres	Other developed countries	Eastern Europe	Oil exporting countries	Non-oil developing countries				International organisations and unallocated	Total	of which vis-à-vis non-banks
						Total	Latin America and Caribbean	Middle East	Africa	Asia		
Liabilities												
Amounts outstanding at end-quarter												
1983	1st qtr	1,026.5	264.0	48.5	16.5	127.5	101.3	37.0	20.6	8.5	35.2	45.4
	2nd ..	1,031.2	264.3	47.1	16.7	119.8	104.3	39.3	20.3	8.5	36.2	44.1
	3rd ..	1,041.3	270.3	47.5	16.5	121.8	107.3	42.1	18.9	8.7	37.7	45.9
	4th ..	{ 1,072.6	280.3	48.9	18.5	120.4	110.7	42.9	19.9	8.9	39.0	49.8
		{ 1,590.9	46.4	27.1	19.7	141.9	152.5	58.3	22.2	9.4	62.7	50.0
												2,028.5
												470.7
1984	1st qtr	1,642.5	44.2	27.4	21.8	140.5	156.2	59.1	20.6	9.3	67.2	51.3
	2nd ..	1,660.1	44.3	27.8	21.2	139.2	163.4	62.2	21.6	9.6	70.0	51.7
	3rd ..	1,627.6	44.6	27.3	21.6	140.5	163.6	65.3	19.3	9.5	69.6	53.2
	4th ..	{ 1,660.9	45.2	28.9	22.1	139.9	168.9	68.1	20.1	9.6	71.1	46.6
		{ 1,663.7	45.2	29.0	22.1	147.0	169.0	68.1	20.2	9.6	71.1	53.4
												2,129.4
												492.8
1985	1st qtr	1,733.9	44.6	28.9	19.2	148.7	168.1	67.8	18.6	10.2	71.4	52.4
	2nd ..	1,737.0	43.6	31.0	21.6	148.8	168.6	67.8	19.9	10.8	70.1	52.4
Changes adjusted for exchange rate effects												
1983	1st qtr	+ 7.0	+13.3	-0.3	+0.1	-8.2	—	-0.3	...	...	...	-2.1
	2nd ..	+11.8	+ 0.8	-1.0	+0.5	-7.1	+3.2	+2.4	...	...	...	-0.9
	3rd ..	+17.4	+ 6.4	+1.0	+0.1	+2.6	+3.4	+2.9	...	...	...	+2.5
	4th ..	+38.2	+10.5	+1.8	+2.2	-0.8	+3.7	+0.9	...	...	...	+4.6
1984	1st qtr	+41.6	- 2.4	—	+1.7	-2.2	+3.1	+0.8	-1.8	-0.1	+4.2	+1.1
	2nd ..	+40.1	+ 0.5	+1.1	+0.3	+0.5	+8.7	+3.3	+1.4	+0.6	+3.5	+1.2
	3rd ..	- 9.5	+ 0.8	+0.1	+1.4	+3.1	+1.7	+3.3	-2.1	+0.2	+0.2	+2.5
	4th ..	+45.6	+ 0.8	+2.1	+0.9	+0.5	+6.2	+2.9	+1.1	+0.3	+1.9	-6.3
1985	1st qtr	+65.4	- 0.7	-0.3	-3.1	+1.3	-1.4	-0.3	-1.6	+0.5	+0.1	-1.4
	2nd ..	- 2.8	- 1.2	+1.9	+2.3	-0.4	+0.1	-0.1	+1.2	+0.4	-1.4	-0.2
Claims												
Amounts outstanding at end-quarter												
1983	1st qtr	899.6	276.5	111.4	51.0	78.6	248.3	171.7	12.2	17.5	46.9	39.8
	2nd ..	889.0	277.0	111.7	50.4	79.2	252.2	172.8	13.3	17.6	48.5	37.9
	3rd ..	903.4	278.6	111.8	48.5	80.1	252.4	174.2	11.9	17.8	48.5	41.4
	4th ..	{ 925.0	284.7	116.3	49.0	86.7	255.8	175.8	12.7	17.3	49.9	39.6
		{ 1,439.8	47.9	85.6	52.0	109.4	325.7	208.8	16.2	19.8	80.8	37.5
1984	1st qtr	1,483.7	46.6	86.6	53.0	109.6	329.4	212.3	15.3	20.0	81.9	36.3
	2nd ..	1,498.1	46.8	88.4	49.7	108.3	329.3	213.2	15.9	19.2	81.0	36.4
	3rd ..	1,466.1	45.8	88.6	48.1	104.2	328.6	212.9	14.4	19.0	82.3	34.7
	4th ..	{ 1,497.8	46.8	88.2	48.2	104.6	330.8	212.0	15.4	18.7	84.6	35.1
		{ 1,497.9	47.0	88.2	48.2	106.1	330.9	212.0	15.4	18.8	84.7	42.1
1985	1st qtr	1,558.0	45.8	89.8	47.5	105.8	329.7	211.6	14.3	18.8	85.0	43.3
	2nd ..	1,563.1	45.7	92.0	51.3	104.4	332.5	211.8	15.6	19.1	86.0	45.0
Changes adjusted for exchange rate effects												
1983	1st qtr	+ 8.1	+ 8.4	+0.3	-1.4	+0.1	+2.3	+2.9	...	...	...	+2.3
	2nd ..	- 2.8	+ 0.9	+1.0	+0.1	+1.1	+4.6	+1.5	...	...	...	-1.0
	3rd ..	+21.9	+ 2.0	+0.8	-1.1	+1.3	+1.0	+1.7	...	...	...	+4.4
	4th ..	+28.8	+ 6.5	+5.3	+1.3	+7.1	+4.0	+2.0	...	...	...	-1.3
1984	1st qtr	+33.4	- 1.4	+0.4	—	-0.5	+2.4	+2.9	-1.1	-0.2	+0.8	-1.8
	2nd ..	+37.6	+ 0.6	+3.2	-1.4	—	+2.4	+2.0	+0.9	-0.2	-0.2	+1.3
	3rd ..	- 8.6	- 0.7	+1.7	+0.3	-2.8	+1.9	+0.8	-1.2	+0.4	+1.9	-0.6
	4th ..	+44.0	+ 1.2	+0.4	+1.0	+1.0	+3.5	-0.2	+1.1	—	+2.6	+1.2
1985	1st qtr	+55.7	- 1.2	+1.3	-1.1	-0.7	-1.7	-0.6	-1.2	-0.1	+0.3	+1.0
	2nd ..	- 0.6	- 0.1	+1.8	+3.5	-1.7	+2.2	—	+1.3	+0.1	+0.8	+1.3
Net flows (suppliers-/users+)												
Adjusted for exchange rate effects												
1983	1st qtr	+ 1.1	- 4.9	+0.6	-1.5	+8.3	+2.3	+3.2	...	...	...	+4.4
	2nd ..	-14.6	+ 0.1	+2.0	-0.4	+8.2	+1.4	-0.9	...	...	...	-0.1
	3rd ..	+ 4.5	- 4.4	-0.2	-1.2	-1.3	-2.4	-1.2	...	...	...	+1.9
	4th ..	- 9.4	- 4.0	+3.5	-0.9	+7.9	+0.3	+1.1	...	...	...	-5.9
1984	1st qtr	- 8.2	+ 1.0	+0.4	-1.7	+1.7	-0.7	+2.1	+0.7	-0.1	-3.4	-2.9
	2nd ..	- 2.5	+ 0.1	+2.1	-1.7	-0.5	6.3	-1.3	-0.5	-0.8	-3.7	+0.1
	3rd ..	+ 0.9	- 1.5	+1.6	-1.1	-5.9	+0.2	-2.5	+0.9	+0.2	+1.7	-3.1
	4th ..	- 1.6	+ 0.4	-1.7	+0.1	+0.5	-2.7	-3.1	—	-0.3	+0.7	+7.5
1985	1st qtr	- 9.7	- 0.5	+1.6	+2.0	-2.0	-0.3	-0.3	+0.4	-0.6	+0.2	+2.4
	2nd ..	+ 2.2	+ 1.1	-0.1	+1.2	-1.3	+2.1	+0.1	+0.1	-0.3	+2.2	+1.5

This table is reproduced by permission of the Bank for International Settlements.

Table 13.1

For notes and definitions see the March Bulletin

13.1 *continued*

Country details: end-June 1985

\$ millions

(a) For banks in the United States the country breakdown of liabilities and assets is incomplete and the countries for which it is available are indicated by the letter (a).

(b) Bahrain has been excluded from the oil exporting group and included in the other reporting countries group with effect from end-December 1983.

14

UK monetary sector and other financial institutions: external liabilities and claims

Analysis by currency and sector

\$ millions(a)

	UK liabilities					UK claims				
	1984		1985			1984		1985		
	28 Sept.	31 Dec.	29 Mar.	28 June	30 Sept.	28 Sept.	31 Dec.	29 Mar.	28 June	30 Sept.
Sterling										
Liabilities to/claims on:										
Central monetary institutions	2,863	2,844	2,815	2,684	3,537	185	195	164	303	317
Other banks	16,980	15,550	21,776	21,903	23,072	8,168	8,222	11,175	12,048	13,846
Other non-residents	16,117	16,372	17,802	20,239	22,629	19,221	18,689	21,157	21,800	21,858
Total	35,960	34,766	42,393	44,826	49,238	27,574	27,106	32,496	34,151	36,021
US dollars										
Liabilities to/claims on:										
Central monetary institutions	33,676	35,673	33,879	36,438	36,939	7,516	7,865	8,381	8,500	9,405
Other banks	258,455	253,700	259,875	256,096	259,855	258,205	258,376	259,884	256,636	265,103
Other non-residents	115,855	117,550	116,960	116,823	118,099	102,301	100,664	97,688	98,034	97,339
Total	407,986	406,923	410,714	409,357	414,893	368,022	366,905	365,953	363,170	371,847
<i>of which:</i>										
<i>United States</i>	114,448	115,903	116,020	119,540	125,277	67,900	69,024	72,805	73,634	76,620
Other currencies										
Deutschmarks	34,517	36,645	37,948	38,929	45,418	39,390	39,539	40,647	41,417	49,138
Swiss francs	17,176	16,158	18,050	18,024	22,439	20,483	19,195	20,517	20,731	25,169
Japanese yen	12,166	12,631	13,906	14,809	18,088	12,500	13,939	15,891	17,939	21,484
Other	20,026	20,121	22,053	24,627	28,927	20,062	19,186	22,981	24,285	26,534
Total	83,885	85,555	91,957	96,389	114,872	92,435	91,859	100,036	104,372	122,325
Liabilities to/claims on:										
Central monetary institutions	14,551	15,021	15,287	15,627	17,712	1,930	1,675	1,802	1,845	2,032
Other banks	57,748	58,912	63,560	66,937	81,018	66,409	66,421	71,946	75,255	88,268
Other non-residents	11,586	11,622	13,110	13,825	16,142	24,096	23,763	26,288	27,272	32,025
Unallocated by currency	3,584	4,376	2,992	3,488	5,175	3,835	3,841	3,266	3,310	3,235
All currencies	531,415	531,620	548,056	554,060	584,178	491,866	489,711	501,751	505,003	533,428
Liabilities to/claims on:										
Central monetary institutions	51,249	53,538	51,982	54,749	58,188	9,813	9,940	10,457	10,782	11,923
Other banks	335,467	331,382	347,486	346,450	367,525	334,599	334,920	344,692	345,689	368,916
Other non-residents	144,699	146,700	148,588	152,861	158,465	147,454	144,851	146,602	148,532	152,589

Country details

\$ millions(a)

	UK liabilities					UK claims				
	Sterling and foreign currencies		of which: foreign currencies			Sterling and foreign currencies		of which: foreign currencies		
	1985	29 Mar.	28 June	30 Sept.	1985	29 Mar.	28 June	30 Sept.	1985	29 Mar.
BIS reporting area										
Industrial countries:										
Austria	4,019	3,768	4,494	3,832	3,600	4,354	5,044	4,777	5,446	4,981
Belgium	21,817	20,972	22,434	19,527	18,769	20,344	21,481	23,294	25,512	19,862
Canada	10,894	9,683	8,963	9,973	8,850	8,298	10,818	10,737	10,342	10,150
Denmark	1,890	1,926	2,116	1,698	1,781	1,924	5,310	5,338	6,259	5,019
Finland	1,398	1,667	1,630	1,243	1,468	1,398	3,761	3,945	4,206	3,034
France	25,058	23,636	24,532	21,017	20,012	21,654	30,076	28,204	29,767	26,906
Germany, Federal Republic	13,690	14,970	17,994	13,200	14,429	17,379	17,727	17,303	19,981	17,611
Italy	11,297	11,091	12,104	10,571	10,334	11,265	20,875	20,662	20,355	19,620
Japan	20,643	20,643	22,917	20,061	20,045	22,194	46,151	44,409	55,487	45,164
Luxembourg	8,364	9,133	9,119	7,232	8,050	8,100	12,207	11,919	13,046	11,665
Netherlands	18,100	17,244	18,208	15,757	15,032	15,674	9,470	8,786	9,775	8,511
Norway	2,650	2,746	3,305	2,246	2,304	2,805	4,543	4,638	5,215	4,043
Republic of Ireland	2,764	2,988	3,222	912	907	1,170	5,141	5,556	5,276	3,611
Spain	10,007	9,620	10,050	9,373	8,859	9,233	8,771	8,185	7,793	8,089
Sweden	1,666	1,621	1,963	1,453	1,419	1,765	5,744	5,552	5,294	4,078
Switzerland	66,587	67,759	73,796	62,143	62,877	66,803	8,480	9,189	10,152	7,723
United States	121,871	126,573	133,683	119,524	123,908	130,655	77,414	78,569	82,453	76,038
Total industrial countries	342,715	346,041	370,530	319,762	322,644	345,015	293,013	291,063	316,359	276,105
Other reporting countries:										
Bahamas	18,330	17,497	15,658	17,715	16,888	15,084	13,573	13,602	11,348	13,281
Bahrain	8,533	8,171	7,752	8,023	7,718	7,362	9,364	9,182	8,239	9,108
Cayman Islands	16,010	15,452	15,948	15,469	14,856	15,407	14,263	13,891	14,745	14,015
Hong Kong	16,063	16,870	17,725	15,109	15,720	16,286	20,568	20,951	21,830	19,540
Netherlands Antilles	4,336	4,451	4,652	3,897	3,971	4,164	2,434	2,641	2,327	2,182
Singapore	9,934	10,231	12,492	9,108	9,472	11,646	19,804	21,181	21,232	19,097
Total BIS area	415,921	418,713	444,757	389,083	391,269	414,964	373,019	372,511	396,080	353,328
Non-reporting offshore centres										
Barbados	52	60	65	20	28	30	40	53	92	29
Bermuda	5,614	6,139	6,248	5,035	5,517	5,616	1,475	1,547	1,442	1,170
Lebanon	2,043	2,149	1,784	1,895	1,885	200	176	182	179	151
Liberia	1,758	2,089	2,231	1,662	1,926	2,034	2,147	2,075	1,945	2,092
Panama	5,583	5,523	5,980	5,276	5,199	5,603	5,807	5,793	5,881	5,617
Vanuatu	216	229	309	213	223	306	111	126	124	67
Other West Indies	190	240	185	125	130	107	46	98	128	22
Total	15,456	16,429	17,212	14,115	14,918	15,581	9,826	9,868	9,794	9,176
Other developed countries										
Western Europe:										
Cyprus	725	765	885	429	414	444	364	370	401	312
Greece	3,442	3,670	3,781	3,006	3,124	3,201	5,844	5,981	5,943	5,360
Iceland	29	36	42	17	23	28	503	534	482	462
Malta	1,010	987	1,058	784	727	762	30	29	28	25
Portugal	1,265	1,395	1,585	983	1,030	1,134	3,903	3,944	4,157	3,444
Turkey	692	671	738	582	517	572	784	1,024	1,228	725
Yugoslavia	339	350	451	319	319	412	2,948	3,040	2,974	2,837
Other	1,937	1,985	2,343	1,640	1,591	1,886	427	405	387	328
Total other Western Europe	9,439	9,859	10,883	7,760	7,745	8,439	14,803	15,327	15,600	13,493
Australia	615	702	806	333	401	486	5,633	5,754	6,074	4,911
New Zealand	350	482	490	206	290	290	1,520	1,750	1,816	1,164
South Africa	721	832	1,382	345	403	900	8,161	7,930	7,944	7,377
Total	11,125	11,875	13,561	8,644	8,839	10,115	30,117	30,761	31,434	26,762

Table 14

For notes and definitions see the March Bulletin

\$ millions(a)

	UK liabilities						UK claims					
	Sterling and foreign currencies			of which: foreign currencies			Sterling and foreign currencies			of which: foreign currencies		
	1985			1985			1985			1985		
	29 Mar.	28 June	30 Sep.	29 Mar.	28 June	30 Sep.	29 Mar.	28 June	30 Sep.	29 Mar.	28 June	30 Sep.
Eastern Europe												
Bulgaria	305	341	398	301	335	391	292	313	557	265	284	527
Czechoslovakia	476	469	508	438	442	468	727	768	819	688	717	788
German Democratic Republic	913	1,293	1,347	887	1,230	1,322	1,748	1,978	2,178	1,722	1,951	2,152
Hungary	482	701	917	470	681	641	1,800	1,883	2,180	1,681	1,760	2,055
Poland	319	371	279	252	305	210	2,204	2,225	2,301	1,819	1,869	1,935
Romania	123	155	100	114	144	86	1,071	1,069	1,095	880	863	864
USSR	2,333	2,329	3,050	2,183	2,213	2,898	3,203	4,109	5,064	2,703	3,418	4,367
Total	4,951	5,659	6,599	4,645	5,350	6,016	11,045	12,345	14,194	9,758	10,862	12,688
Oil exporting countries												
Middle East(b)	42,303	44,489	44,101	38,328	40,345	39,495	7,648	7,720	7,149	7,105	7,164	6,501
Other:												
Algeria	778	1,104	1,534	749	1,071	1,490	1,540	1,475	1,456	1,381	1,308	1,285
Indonesia				369	398	495	1,411	1,414	1,462	900	868	877
Nigeria	988	1,210	1,218	368	409	393	3,833	3,733	3,791	2,761	2,576	2,616
Venezuela	1,018	1,149	947	993	1,116	906	3,332	3,308	3,594	3,326	3,301	3,587
Other	978	972	1,087	371	291	267	882	895	940	802	803	839
Total	46,065	48,924	48,887	41,178	43,630	43,046	18,646	18,545	18,392	16,275	16,020	15,705
Non-oil developing countries												
Latin America and the Caribbean:												
Argentina	152	154	168	130	130	141	3,806	3,861	4,360	3,724	3,786	4,274
Bolivia				18	10	14	135	131	160	127	126	140
Brazil	2,368	2,242	2,041	2,241	2,162	1,842	13,050	12,982	13,480	12,415	12,395	12,725
Chile	563	338	261	513	319	232	2,261	2,153	2,469	2,161	2,057	2,359
Colombia	247	200	201	222	169	172	710	696	714	706	692	710
Costa Rica	22	29	15	15	27	13	267	277	278	267	269	277
Cuba				50	22	28	181	183	207	145	150	170
Guatemala	10	8	9	10	7	8	41	39	38	39	37	36
Honduras	9	10	10	8	8	8	57	58	59	56	58	59
Jamaica	40	46	53	19	19	31	84	74	73	75	65	63
Mexico	2,770	2,403	2,230	2,714	2,335	2,180	11,934	12,297	12,688	11,257	11,570	11,918
Nicaragua	33	125	74	32	123	65	107	108	123	107	108	122
Paraguay	162	172	184	157	171	182	46	44	88	32	30	72
Peru	216	249	225	192	210	146	516	526	663	471	478	615
Uruguay	160	151	158	153	139	146	303	304	347	252	250	292
Other	880	847	745	749	736	635	509	914	628	490	892	610
Middle East:												
Egypt	3,482	4,236	3,715	3,119	3,819	3,285	1,351	1,528	1,323	1,174	1,322	1,103
Israel	2,897	2,604	2,465	2,725	2,437	2,255	1,119	1,257	1,155	1,037	1,170	1,059
Syria	297	291	340	237	219	254	167	164	184	137	131	150
Other	1,649	1,708	1,708	1,379	1,405	1,364	283	290	258	219	221	176
Africa:												
Angola	91	82	73	83	72	63	89	88	130	50	48	85
Botswana	245	257	306	210	217	252	33	42	36	17	25	17
Congo	10	11	12	9	10	10	99	100	104	76	70	70
Ethiopia	48	105	125	32	90	108	49	49	49	10	8	7
Ghana	283	333	308	138	142	138	217	268	268	139	176	170
Ivory Coast	301	359	397	291	345	373	500	499	512	492	490	503
Kenya	1,064	1,121	1,123	362	344	311	345	338	329	202	179	163
Malawi	46	54	72	3	8	17	63	67	66	55	60	57
Mauritius	43	52	50	14	11	9	39	46	47	36	42	45
Sudan	705	764	812	635	682	721	285	262	292	278	239	288
Swaziland	64	24	137	11	10	107	28	61	65	18	22	23
Tanzania	131	155	155	40	56	51	63	59	59	44	37	34
Tunisia	79	95	85	71	87	74	126	140	149	120	134	143
Zaire	47	40	52	38	28	41	178	178	169	171	171	161
Zambia	184	194	205	26	31	24	359	378	379	223	231	205
Zimbabwe	126	152	188	26	32	46	446	457	485	229	206	215
Other	496	588	484	267	328	227	1,234	1,294	1,216	1,084	1,107	1,081
Asia:												
Afghanistan	148	157	155	67	70	57	—	—	—	99	101	110
Bangladesh	293	302	272	246	241	205	132	135	148	34	33	31
Burma				1	1	1	63	64	61	34	33	31
China	3,402	2,891	2,588	3,290	2,763	2,509	298	371	1,165	212	325	1,112
India	2,467	2,521	2,261	1,872	1,932	1,621	914	1,018	1,164	753	837	956
North Korea	39	51	36	27	35	28	99	105	113	99	96	104
South Korea	1,013	920	942	948	904	902	2,958	3,136	3,167	2,675	2,843	2,865
Macao	16	16	19	14	14	16	44	32	19	44	32	19
Malaysia	1,945	2,141	2,391	1,666	1,834	2,008	2,060	1,850	1,684	1,977	1,755	1,588
Pakistan	972	826	976	703	537	702	461	552	602	401	463	523
Papua New Guinea				3	13	2	66	65	61	58	55	53
Philippines	307	335	289	247	260	261	1,482	1,451	1,557	1,454	1,420	1,523
Sri Lanka	204	203	206	117	104	96	190	199	187	149	151	132
Taiwan	4,705	5,252	5,936	4,522	5,051	5,707	404	370	435	352	320	384
Thailand	541	661	511	501	613	457	603	536	588	584	518	570
Vietnam	16	17	10	8	10	8	39	40	44	31	32	36
Other	114	91	80	87	55	49	38	50	33	32	36	28
Other	83	81	63	37	38	18	106	132	111	95	118	93
Total	36,185	36,664	35,921	31,295	31,435	30,220	51,037	52,318	54,789	47,184	48,187	50,324
International organisations	2,168	2,461	2,357	1,465	1,696	1,391	1,586	1,698	1,473	1,174	1,274	1,017
Unallocated	16,185	13,335	14,884	15,238	12,097	13,607	6,475	6,957	7,272	5,598	6,027	6,280
Total	548,056	554,060	584,178	505,663	509,234	534,940	501,751	505,003	533,428	469,255	470,852	497,407

(a) The amounts outstanding in this table are reported to the Bank of England in sterling terms. Figures have been translated into US dollars at the following exchange rates:

28 Sept. 1984 £1 = \$1.2387
 31 Dec. 1984 £1 = \$1.1580
 29 Mar. 1985 £1 = \$1.2300
 28 June 1985 £1 = \$1.3120
 30 Sept. 1985 £1 = \$1.4070

(b) Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Libya, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia and United Arab Emirates. Bahrain is now included in the 'BIS reporting area'.

15

UK-registered monetary sector institutions and their branches and subsidiaries worldwide: consolidated external claims and unused commitments

Analysis by country, sector and maturity: end-June 1985

\$ millions(a)

	Outstanding claims											
	Total	By sector			By maturity							
		Banks	Public sector (including CMIs)	Other	Under 6 months (b)	6 months to under 1 year	1 year to under 2 years	2 years to under 3 years	3 years to under 5 years	5 years and over	Unanalysed lending	
BIS reporting area												
Austria	1,214	1,079	88	47	899	142	20	35	35	79	4	
Belgium/Luxembourg	8,179	6,901	817	461	6,325	921	172	223	176	315	47	
Denmark	1,949	983	108	858	1,027	286	102	87	281	154	12	
France	8,605	6,838	893	874	5,864	918	529	160	400	619	115	
Germany, Federal Republic	1,977	662	101	1,214	1,554	134	51	51	92	66	29	
Italy	5,571	3,849	796	926	3,593	538	345	283	512	270	30	
Netherlands	2,400	1,252	88	1,060	1,570	228	42	127	62	315	56	
Republic of Ireland	1,246	438	413	395	580	85	96	52	155	269	9	
Sweden	2,078	1,034	253	791	1,133	405	186	76	144	101	33	
Switzerland	2,246	1,404	47	795	1,658	201	67	71	93	105	51	
<i>Total European area</i>	<i>35,465</i>	<i>24,440</i>	<i>3,604</i>	<i>7,421</i>	<i>24,203</i>	<i>3,858</i>	<i>1,610</i>	<i>1,165</i>	<i>1,950</i>	<i>2,293</i>	<i>386</i>	
Canada	2,985	1,459	189	1,337	1,625	210	135	144	245	514	112	
Japan	2,819	1,678	39	1,102	2,353	70	77	96	101	88	34	
United States	15,829	7,902	241	7,686	8,770	2,363	698	676	1,253	1,786	283	
<i>Total BIS area</i>	<i>57,098</i>	<i>35,479</i>	<i>4,073</i>	<i>17,546</i>	<i>36,951</i>	<i>6,501</i>	<i>2,520</i>	<i>2,081</i>	<i>3,549</i>	<i>4,681</i>	<i>815</i>	
Offshore banking centres												
Bahamas	1,605	1,362	25	218	1,147	163	56	71	97	68	3	
Bahrain	2,788	2,624	42	122	2,517	173	13	7	55	14	9	
Barbados	22	—	20	2	9	1	1	1	3	5	2	
Bermuda	470	67	45	358	267	30	21	22	22	80	28	
Cayman Islands	3,667	2,984	13	670	2,746	306	190	146	26	243	10	
Hong Kong	5,350	3,728	294	1,328	4,053	340	139	143	269	367	39	
Lebanon	37	19	—	18	27	5	1	—	—	—	4	
Liberia	994	1	16	977	204	108	126	96	157	283	20	
Netherlands Antilles	747	143	7	597	521	47	39	47	64	17	12	
Panama	1,542	236	235	1,071	786	130	140	109	168	172	37	
Singapore	4,899	4,189	230	480	4,128	312	92	122	89	125	31	
West Indies UK	38	—	7	31	22	3	2	1	2	4	4	
Other	10	5	—	5	6	1	—	—	3	—	—	
<i>Total</i>	<i>22,169</i>	<i>15,358</i>	<i>934</i>	<i>5,877</i>	<i>16,433</i>	<i>1,619</i>	<i>820</i>	<i>765</i>	<i>955</i>	<i>1,378</i>	<i>199</i>	
Other developed countries												
Australia	3,193	430	442	2,321	893	173	290	237	442	1,026	132	
Cyprus	299	38	178	83	101	22	42	31	59	31	13	
Finland	1,695	663	165	867	972	192	91	109	194	83	54	
Gibraltar	46	4	25	17	13	3	9	7	9	4	1	
Greece	1,489	314	640	535	308	121	180	232	345	265	38	
Iceland	314	126	80	108	133	26	12	17	26	98	2	
Liechtenstein	211	3	5	203	98	73	9	5	10	8	8	
Monaco	28	20	—	8	26	—	—	—	—	—	2	
New Zealand	1,039	43	306	690	366	91	101	71	118	277	15	
Norway	1,656	601	50	1,005	732	108	92	102	192	400	30	
Portugal	1,257	43	942	272	165	84	146	168	379	272	43	
South Africa (d)	4,529	1,747	1,500	1,282	2,136	466	492	291	644	475	25	
Spain	2,913	842	634	1,437	957	324	303	320	552	415	42	
Turkey	542	157	243	142	157	98	71	42	130	38	6	
Yugoslavia	1,786	758	638	390	371	157	245	251	422	320	20	
Other	13	—	—	13	10	—	—	—	—	—	3	
<i>Total</i>	<i>21,010</i>	<i>5,789</i>	<i>5,848</i>	<i>9,373</i>	<i>7,438</i>	<i>1,938</i>	<i>2,083</i>	<i>1,883</i>	<i>3,522</i>	<i>3,712</i>	<i>434</i>	
Eastern Europe												
Bulgaria	243	81	150	12	85	62	47	10	9	29	1	
Czechoslovakia	304	96	180	28	92	39	70	31	60	5	7	
German Democratic Republic	946	372	499	75	358	174	243	56	60	50	5	
Hungary	698	207	467	24	214	100	118	97	77	91	1	
Poland	1,157	176	918	63	187	84	159	185	314	222	6	
Romania	618	132	420	66	110	58	110	106	161	68	5	
USSR	2,518	372	1,912	234	1,050	230	319	260	387	262	10	
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
<i>Total</i>	<i>6,484</i>	<i>1,436</i>	<i>4,546</i>	<i>502</i>	<i>2,096</i>	<i>747</i>	<i>1,066</i>	<i>745</i>	<i>1,068</i>	<i>727</i>	<i>35</i>	
Oil exporting countries												
Middle East:												
Iran	43	5	1	37	33	5	1	—	1	—	3	
Iraq	227	66	85	76	51	54	73	26	14	—	9	
Kuwait	917	627	1	289	782	63	33	7	8	17	7	
Libya	80	56	4	20	58	4	7	4	5	1	1	
Oman	669	47	554	68	115	49	96	114	150	133	12	
Qatar	85	39	—	46	68	3	—	—	9	4	1	
Saudi Arabia	1,086	73	8	1,005	866	68	51	22	16	38	25	
United Arab Emirates	652	387	89	176	493	36	27	20	56	3	17	
Other:												
Algeria	668	180	270	218	114	75	112	87	144	126	10	
Brunei	20	11	—	9	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Ecuador	789	103	585	101	254	54	112	104	218	29	18	
Gabon	70	—	50	20	9	9	12	14	10	13	3	
Indonesia	1,450	36	820	594	423	91	136	139	252	379	30	
Nigeria	2,549	304	1,960	285	636	312	378	308	518	318	79	
Trinidad and Tobago	148	17	85	46	19	18	22	25	31	28	5	
Venezuela	2,826	591	1,284	951	1,642	173	247	310	273	172	9	
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
<i>Total</i>	<i>12,279</i>	<i>2,542</i>	<i>5,796</i>	<i>3,941</i>	<i>5,583</i>	<i>1,014</i>	<i>1,307</i>	<i>1,180</i>	<i>1,705</i>	<i>1,261</i>	<i>229</i>	

(a) The amounts outstanding in this table are reported to the Bank of England in sterling terms. Figures have been translated into US dollars at the rate of £1 = \$1.3120.

(b) Including any overdue repayment of loans.

(c) For a reconciliation of the totals of outward risk transfers and inward risk transfers, see footnote (c) on second half of table.

(d) There is a discontinuity in figures for claims on South Africa between end-December 1984 and end-June 1985.

Table 15

For notes and definitions see the March Bulletin

Unused external commitments							
Outward risk transfers (c)	Inward risk transfers plus net local currency claims (c)	Total	By sector			Outward risk transfers (c)	Inward risk transfers (c)
			Banks	Public sector (including CMIs)	Other		
26	384	556	382	123	51	12	4
3,282	901	858	488	79	291	185	81
45	493	438	92	70	276	8	63
1,711	6,334	3,229	756	1,332	1,141	181	941
228	2,997	1,420	849	4	567	102	207
630	2,473	932	457	180	295	17	287
837	1,296	1,472	559	34	879	188	177
185	736	314	67	83	164	39	30
121	371	1,559	243	358	958	39	94
404	1,111	1,622	894	4	724	119	281
7,469	17,096	12,400	4,787	2,267	5,346	890	2,165
556	3,611	1,816	869	392	555	115	198
198	20,265	2,236	974	81	1,181	59	623
7,146	12,877	15,089	3,266	201	11,622	976	1,702
15,369	53,849	31,541	9,896	2,941	18,704	2,040	4,688
1,329	77	87	65	—	22	70	13
1,481	605	294	254	14	26	114	34
..	..	17	2	10	5	—	—
144	125	340	17	4	319	147	17
3,222	50	231	25	1	205	88	14
3,706	1,013	1,880	232	159	1,489	653	117
..	28	28	14	—	14	—	1
600	10	165	—	—	165	88	7
286	98	255	18	10	227	126	8
876	84	181	15	1	165	130	96
3,911	608	765	242	165	358	199	14
..	59	—	—	8	51	33	5
32	16	16	—	—	16	—	—
15,587	2,714	4,318	884	372	3,062	1,648	326
475	2,393	2,612	609	115	1,888	243	102
73	—	81	28	33	20	13	—
119	365	370	97	8	265	1	21
14	—	10	2	8	—	3	—
261	578	199	43	59	97	7	39
21	—	67	24	18	25	—	7
140	34	64	6	—	58	14	3
..	—	3	—	—	3	1	55
143	325	672	40	190	442	24	21
365	265	1,106	76	228	802	324	26
123	405	172	32	91	49	24	—
838	569	1,056	67	774	215	765	169
488	550	975	672	87	216	16	37
73	13	189	67	77	45	31	4
447	18	133	67	10	56	34	4
..	4	2	1	1	—	1	—
3,580	5,515	7,713	1,832	1,699	4,182	1,500	489
26	—	113	51	38	24	12	—
22	25	46	20	25	1	8	4
97	51	139	71	63	5	9	1
30	28	83	49	33	1	22	—
425	—	122	2	92	28	98	—
222	—	105	3	60	42	72	—
745	67	232	83	142	7	115	9
..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1,567	171	840	279	453	108	336	14
16	13	22	13	—	9	4	14
123	—	298	104	121	73	231	—
106	321	190	98	3	89	12	7
..	..	50	42	8	—	—	—
568	—	592	116	366	110	472	—
45	—	83	22	3	58	5	—
188	352	652	212	4	436	122	14
277	133	301	102	100	99	85	56
..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
226	38	270	133	85	52	119	—
..	—	3	3	—	—	—	—
38	34	45	8	8	29	9	—
56	7	89	—	81	8	67	—
638	38	677	46	388	243	344	1
1,145	146	510	69	375	66	384	3
63	—	24	6	14	4	4	—
81	56	51	35	3	13	8	7
..	41	—	—	—	—	—	—
3,570	1,179	3,857	1,009	1,559	1,289	1,866	102

BIS reporting area

Austria
Belgium/Luxembourg
Denmark
France
Germany, Federal Republic
Italy
Netherlands
Republic of Ireland
Sweden
Switzerland
Total European area

Canada
Japan
United States

Total BIS area

Offshore banking centres

Bahamas
Bahrain
Barbados
Bermuda
Cayman Islands
Hong Kong
Lebanon
Liberia
Netherlands Antilles
Panama
Singapore
West Indies UK
Other

Total

Other developed countries

Australia
Cyprus
Finland
Gibraltar
Greece
Iceland
Liechtenstein
Monaco
New Zealand
Norway
Portugal
South Africa (d)
Spain
Turkey
Yugoslavia
Other

Total

Eastern Europe

Bulgaria
Czechoslovakia
German Democratic Republic
Hungary
Poland
Romania
USSR
Other

Total

Oil exporting countries

Middle East:
Iran
Iraq
Kuwait
Libya
Oman
Qatar
Saudi Arabia
United Arab Emirates

Other:
Algeria
Brunei
Ecuador
Gabon
Indonesia
Nigeria
Trinidad and Tobago
Venezuela
Other

Total

15

UK-registered monetary sector institutions and their branches and subsidiaries worldwide: consolidated external claims and unused commitments *continued*Analysis by country, sector and maturity: end-June 1985 *continued*

\$ millions(a)

	Outstanding claims											
	Total	By sector			By maturity							
		Banks	Public sector (including CMIs)	Other	Under 6 months (b)	6 months to under 1 year	1 year to under 2 years	2 years to under 3 years	3 years to under 5 years	5 years and over	Unanalysed lending	
Non-oil developing countries												
Latin America and Caribbean:												
Argentina	3,386	929	1,671	786	1,642	273	354	316	358	433	10	
Bolivia	114	23	79	12	62	14	20	7	5	5	1	
Brazil	9,461	2,750	4,437	2,274	1,543	537	1,000	1,093	2,136	3,136	16	
Chile	2,116	1,053	765	298	462	135	239	290	506	475	9	
Colombia	737	158	407	172	232	67	73	80	160	121	4	
Costa Rica	198	50	143	5	52	12	31	26	41	31	5	
Cuba	130	16	105	9	90	5	5	4	9	14	3	
Guatemala	68	2	50	16	17	3	7	37	3	—	1	
Guyana	22	—	9	13	17	1	3	—	1	—	—	
Honduras	117	9	79	29	63	14	18	8	9	1	4	
Jamaica	51	2	45	4	13	7	8	3	10	3	7	
Mexico	8,860	2,363	4,252	2,245	1,716	639	1,012	1,177	2,106	2,191	19	
Nicaragua	109	—	101	8	45	4	1	3	9	45	2	
Paraguay	71	2	56	13	8	8	5	5	14	25	6	
Peru	707	92	543	72	309	33	72	83	102	87	21	
Uruguay	391	35	294	62	97	22	55	59	123	28	7	
Other	60	—	48	12	25	3	9	4	4	2	13	
Middle East:												
Egypt	829	417	117	295	514	85	63	43	67	38	19	
Israel	449	329	26	94	303	70	22	28	14	1	11	
Jordan	180	18	81	81	38	14	21	26	35	39	7	
Syria	122	105	1	16	98	4	7	5	4	—	4	
Yemen	43	4	21	18	28	3	4	3	3	1	1	
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Africa:												
Angola	50	1	29	20	14	5	10	9	7	1	4	
Botswana/Lesotho	26	10	9	7	13	3	—	1	3	5	1	
Cameroon	60	8	10	42	8	3	7	5	34	3	—	
Congo	64	1	30	33	10	8	18	12	13	3	—	
Ethiopia	56	—	13	43	2	3	5	4	13	29	—	
Ghana	178	21	147	10	17	12	117	9	10	—	13	
Ivory Coast	358	32	287	39	42	24	41	51	115	81	4	
Kenya	244	15	161	68	62	29	25	26	73	16	13	
Malawi	49	—	43	6	21	5	8	4	8	—	3	
Mauritius	21	—	20	1	8	—	1	3	4	5	—	
Morocco	377	36	270	71	122	47	55	50	54	46	3	
Mozambique	62	29	29	4	17	25	8	3	7	—	2	
Namibia	22	—	5	17	—	5	12	5	—	—	—	
Niger	14	5	8	1	1	—	3	3	7	—	—	
Senegal	25	—	21	4	9	1	1	1	7	5	1	
Sudan	96	12	72	12	74	4	4	5	7	1	1	
Swaziland	43	5	4	34	8	1	4	4	7	1	18	
Tanzania	38	3	25	10	10	1	7	17	1	1	1	
Tunisia	70	20	30	20	20	8	4	5	8	22	3	
Uganda	20	2	17	1	14	—	—	—	—	5	1	
Zaire	104	—	67	37	16	7	14	13	25	29	—	
Zambia	314	31	220	63	192	37	20	24	33	—	8	
Zimbabwe	312	10	218	84	77	26	60	73	34	33	9	
Other	197	19	141	37	54	21	25	26	44	23	4	
Asia:												
Bangladesh	39	7	28	4	11	3	5	5	8	7	—	
Burma	81	5	34	42	13	4	8	9	26	20	1	
China	253	89	33	131	111	35	18	43	20	24	2	
Fiji	29	—	20	9	3	—	3	4	5	12	2	
India	589	56	290	243	82	29	46	70	172	182	8	
North Korea	98	58	24	16	27	1	9	16	25	20	—	
South Korea	2,675	855	765	1,055	547	169	325	375	687	550	22	
Macao	77	66	4	7	70	—	1	1	4	1	—	
Malaysia	1,636	93	951	592	255	105	188	231	371	470	16	
Nauru	20	—	14	6	5	4	3	3	4	1	—	
Pakistan	245	10	134	101	59	14	37	37	79	12	7	
Papua New Guinea	249	15	80	154	28	8	20	29	62	102	—	
Philippines	1,570	371	703	496	817	87	150	134	188	194	—	
Sri Lanka	102	10	46	46	17	10	20	14	30	8	3	
Taiwan	474	50	332	92	79	21	38	35	93	198	10	
Thailand	403	97	142	164	114	52	63	46	83	43	2	
Other	56	1	42	13	15	6	7	10	5	5	7	
Total	39,617	10,400	18,848	10,369	10,438	2,776	4,418	4,712	8,100	8,834	339	
Unallocated by country	101	9	—	92	26	5	—	—	5	25	40	
International institutions	1,228	—	—	1,228	245	63	136	193	164	376	51	
Total	159,986	71,013	40,045	48,928	79,210	14,663	12,350	11,559	19,068	20,994	2,142	

(a) The amounts outstanding in this table are reported to the Bank of England in sterling terms. Figures have been translated into US dollars at the rate of £1 = \$1.3120.

(b) Including any overdue repayments of loans.

(c) Reconciliation of risk transfers:

\$ millions

	Outward risk transfers from countries shown above	Unused commitments
(a)	45,088	
(b) Inward risk transfers to and net local currency claims on countries shown above	68,132	5,969 (inward risk transfers only)
Difference (b) - (a)	23,044	— 5,083
Less net local currency claims	8,338	
	14,706	

This difference comprises:

Outward risk transfers from United Kingdom 31,257 2,898

Less inward risk transfers to United Kingdom 16,551 7,981

For notes and definitions see the March Bulletin

Unused external commitments								
Outward risk transfers (c)	Inward risk transfers plus net local currency claims (c)	By sector			Outward risk transfers (c)	Inward risk transfers (c)		
		Total	Banks	Public sector (including CMIs)				
122	132	297	232	31	34	8	—	—
12	—	3	2	1	—	1	—	—
938	1,413	1,000	38	663	299	396	31	—
68	98	30	18	50	45	—	—	—
43	58	156	9	43	104	96	—	—
—	—	26	9	10	7	1	—	—
28	—	14	13	1	—	—	—	—
—	—	25	—	16	9	10	—	—
12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	12	1	7	4	7	—	—
16	3	—	—	3	—	3	—	—
714	601	455	172	68	215	186	9	—
—	—	1	—	—	1	1	—	—
22	5	—	—	—	4	3	—	—
91	—	72	19	36	17	41	—	—
—	—	21	16	—	5	—	—	—
84	59	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—
251	87	459	200	79	180	207	28	—
60	185	59	31	—	28	18	13	—
67	125	199	47	75	77	51	—	—
16	—	21	9	9	3	3	4	—
16	—	20	4	9	7	—	—	—
—	—	1	1	—	—	4	—	—
—	—	35	23	5	7	28	—	—
13	—	14	—	1	13	1	—	—
29	—	33	3	21	9	20	—	—
41	—	33	1	25	7	13	—	—
41	—	9	5	1	3	—	—	—
46	—	134	31	91	12	73	—	—
52	—	34	13	4	17	18	—	—
157	42	147	19	94	34	118	—	—
—	—	4	—	1	3	—	—	—
—	—	4	3	—	1	—	—	—
93	—	33	7	18	8	21	—	—
20	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	—
5	—	5	—	4	1	5	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.	—
—	—	9	8	—	1	—	—	—
—	—	12	2	7	3	7	—	—
14	—	5	4	—	1	—	—	—
14	—	63	49	9	5	26	—	—
34	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—
64	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
130	—	274	40	130	104	127	—	—
219	136	23	14	5	4	5	2	—
—	—	5	2	3	—	3	1	—
58	—	39	—	39	—	30	—	—
96	157	1,078	430	374	274	653	35	—
168	412	1,380	202	824	354	900	17	—
29	—	30	27	3	—	—	1	—
527	667	564	126	47	391	46	87	—
46	—	4	3	—	1	1	—	—
129	222	635	46	445	144	138	37	—
—	—	1	—	—	1	—	1	—
83	64	219	24	144	51	97	12	—
—	—	109	8	—	101	42	—	—
257	35	144	42	80	22	70	5	—
47	—	49	31	—	18	9	—	—
118	50	72	51	—	21	7	22	—
89	169	289	137	38	114	20	8	—
178	—	13	—	13	—	9	30	—
5,314	4,643	8,514	2,188	3,500	2,826	3,591	346	—
55	55	71	—	—	71	71	—	—
46	6	106	7	1	98	—	4	—
45,088	68,132	56,960	16,095	10,525	30,340	11,052	5,969	—

Non-oil developing countries

Latin America and Caribbean:

Argentina

Bolivia

Brazil

Chile

Colombia

Costa Rica

Cuba

Guatemala

Guyana

Honduras

Jamaica

Mexico

Nicaragua

Paraguay

Peru

Uruguay

Other

Middle East:

Egypt

Israel

Jordan

Syria

Yemen

Other

Africa:

Angola

Botswana/Lesotho

Cameroon

Congo

Ethiopia

Ghana

Ivory Coast

Kenya

Malawi

Mauritius

Morocco

Mozambique

Namibia

Niger

Senegal

Sudan

Swaziland

Tanzania

Tunisia

Uganda

Zaire

Zambia

Zimbabwe

Other

Asia:

Bangladesh

Burma

China

Fiji

India

North Korea

South Korea

Macao

Malaysia

Nauru

Pakistan

Papua New Guinea

Philippines

Sri Lanka

Taiwan

Thailand

Other

Total

Unallocated by country

International institutions

Total

16

External liabilities and claims in sterling reported by UK monetary sector and other financial institutions

Exchange reserves in sterling held by central monetary institutions and international organisations

£ millions

	1983				1984				1985		
	31 Mar.	30 June	30 Sept.	30 Dec.	30 Mar.	29 June	28 Sept.	31 Dec.	29 Mar.	28 June	30 Sept.
Deposits with:											
Banks etc	1,717	1,753	1,689	2,086	2,355	2,546	2,670	2,874	3,353	2,855	2,629
Local authorities	50	50	23	13	12	23	9	6	5	9	6
Treasury bills	463	464	363	503	395	433	508	505	514	491	438
Total banking and money-market assets	2,230	2,267	2,075	2,602	2,762	3,002	3,187	3,385	3,872	3,355	3,073
Non-interest-bearing notes	858	858	827	749	697	768	646	704	676	798	726
British government stocks(a)	3,026	3,027	3,296	3,237	3,169	3,270	3,380	3,348	3,207	3,571	4,228
Total	6,114	6,152	6,198	6,588	6,628	7,040	7,213	7,437	7,755	7,724	8,027
Held by											
European Community	243	245	261	311	320	272	442	395	447	503	468
Oil exporting countries	2,833	2,837	2,793	2,774	2,758	2,720	2,615	2,796	2,702	2,444	2,623
Other developing countries	690	698	613	728	657	776	797	779	942	890	844
Other countries	635	650	680	858	930	1,165	1,247	1,241	1,203	1,277	1,397
International organisations (excluding IMF)	1,714	1,714	1,844	1,900	1,939	2,107	2,111	2,196	2,428	2,602	2,727
Unallocated	—	8	7	17	24	—	1	30	33	8	3

Banking and money-market liabilities to other holders

£ millions

	1983				1984				1985		
	31 Mar.	30 June	30 Sept.	30 Dec.	30 Mar.	29 June	28 Sept.	31 Dec.	29 Mar.	28 June	30 Sept.
Deposits with banks placed by:											
Banks	8,940	9,264	9,660	9,722	10,205	10,978	12,680	13,708	13,428	17,704	16,694
Non-banks	9,708	9,880	10,073	10,365	11,088	11,667	11,897	12,448	13,242	13,907	14,843
Treasury bills	72	74	87	116	115	111	124	137	140	157	182
Total	18,720	19,218	19,820	20,203	21,408	22,756	24,701	26,293	26,810	31,768	31,719
Held by											
European Community	4,622	4,937	5,304	5,221	5,619	5,996	6,587	7,493	7,792	10,685	9,809
Other developed countries	4,867	5,015	5,401	5,676	6,218	6,798	7,413	7,657	8,055	9,367	9,745
Eastern Europe	136	140	170	105	148	153	190	122	134	140	138
Offshore banking centres	2,243	2,319	2,401	2,759	2,641	2,929	3,262	3,484	3,666	4,102	4,161
Oil exporting countries	3,097	3,273	3,177	3,161	3,275	3,345	3,582	3,627	3,210	3,332	3,473
Other developing countries	3,056	3,087	2,873	2,805	2,893	2,919	3,093	3,190	3,225	3,380	3,452
Unallocated	699	447	494	476	614	616	574	720	728	762	941

Loans, advances and balances

£ millions

	1983				1984				1985		
	31 Mar.	30 June	30 Sept.	30 Dec.	30 Mar.	29 June	28 Sept.	31 Dec.	29 Mar.	28 June	30 Sept.
Claims on											
European Community	3,195	3,456	3,219	2,985	3,336	3,877	4,357	4,988	5,460	6,679	6,378
Other developed countries	2,675	2,847	2,854	2,885	3,120	3,320	3,837	4,064	4,681	5,443	5,421
Eastern Europe	46	60	58	38	76	114	108	95	199	122	241
Offshore banking centres	816	857	876	1,070	1,055	1,140	1,326	1,347	1,340	1,670	1,903
Oil exporting countries	441	475	613	511	507	476	568	466	399	514	467
Other developing countries	660	687	639	548	556	568	586	664	697	790	822
International organisations and unallocated	830	496	513	575	654	621	702	809	838	909	898
Total	8,663	8,878	8,772	8,612	9,304	10,116	11,484	12,433	13,614	16,127	16,130
<i>of which, claims on:</i>											
Central monetary institutions	10	23	15	66	163	58	79	149	168	133	231
Other banks	4,582	4,697	4,562	4,229	4,422	5,151	6,233	6,594	7,100	9,085	9,183
Non-banks	4,071	4,158	4,195	4,317	4,719	4,907	5,172	5,690	6,346	6,909	6,716

Bills and acceptances

£ millions

	1983				1984				1985		
	31 Mar.	30 June	30 Sept.	30 Dec.	30 Mar.	29 June	28 Sept.	31 Dec.	29 Mar.	28 June	30 Sept.
ECGD-guaranteed paper	5,402	5,401	5,539	5,704	5,865	6,036	6,024	6,056	6,074	6,150	6,158
Other bills and acceptances	3,093	3,098	2,848	3,039	3,121	3,760	3,571	3,771	3,720	4,142	3,711
Total	8,495	8,499	8,387	8,743	8,986	9,796	9,595	9,827	9,794	10,292	9,900
Claims on											
European Community	1,040	1,083	1,086	1,153	1,180	1,456	1,420	1,366	1,454	1,426	1,277
Other developed countries	2,406	2,499	2,319	2,341	2,497	2,836	2,645	2,634	2,649	2,926	2,772
Eastern Europe	953	967	982	972	962	966	944	945	921	925	889
Offshore banking centres	623	676	691	730	742	821	797	1,084	1,003	1,122	1,044
Oil exporting countries	838	847	909	989	1,058	1,217	1,267	1,305	1,341	1,413	1,457
Other developing countries	2,160	2,244	2,221	2,321	2,295	2,304	2,346	2,344	2,279	2,343	2,326
Unallocated	475	183	179	237	252	196	176	149	147	137	135
Total	8,495	8,499	8,387	8,743	8,986	9,796	9,595	9,827	9,794	10,292	9,900

(a) British government stocks are revalued annually at current market prices: this decreased amounts held at mid-November 1983 by £20 million and increased amounts held at mid-November 1984 by £29 million.

Table 16

For notes and definitions see the March Bulletin

17.1 United Kingdom official reserves

\$ millions

	Total	Gold	Special drawing rights	Reserve position in the IMF	Convertible currencies
At end of period					
1977	20,557	938	604	—	19,015
1978	15,694	964	500	—	14,230
1979	22,538	3,259	1,245	—	18,034
1980	27,476	6,987	560	1,308	18,621
1981	23,347	7,334	1,043	1,513	13,457
1982	16,997	4,562	1,233	1,568	9,634
1983	17,817	5,914	695	2,168	9,040
1984 Apr.	15,941	5,474	696	2,115	7,656
May	15,835	5,474	820	2,126	7,415
June	15,505	5,477	837	2,128	7,063
July	15,374	5,477	624	2,115	7,158
Aug.	15,347	5,477	579	2,130	7,161
Sept.	15,260	5,475	638	2,115	7,032
Oct.	15,353	5,476	571	2,095	7,211
Nov.	15,496	5,476	553	2,090	7,377
Dec.	15,694	5,476	531	2,110	7,577
1985 Jan.	15,521	5,476	606	2,051	7,388
Feb.	15,353	5,476	589	2,042	7,246
Mar.	{15,639	5,476	573	2,029	7,561
	{13,528	4,310	528	1,872	6,818
Apr.	14,025	4,310	561	1,873	7,281
May	13,978	4,310	576	1,843	7,249
June	14,318	4,310	605	1,843	7,560
July	14,256	4,310	629	1,847	7,470
Aug.	14,256	4,310	658	1,778	7,510
Sept.	14,176	4,309	735	1,781	7,351
Oct.	16,310				
Nov.	15,976				

17.2 UK government and other public sector foreign currency debt^(a)

\$ millions

	Official debt							Commercial debt			Total public sector official and commercial foreign currency borrowing
	IMF	HMG short and medium-term borrowing (b)	Other public sector borrowing under exchange cover scheme	Total official financing liabilities	HMG other foreign currency bonds	HMG long-term debt	Other public sector uncovered borrowing	Total official debt	Other public sector uncovered (commercial) borrowing	Leasing	
At end of period											
1977	4,057	4,000	10,308	18,365	754	3,864	2,549	25,532	—	148	120
1978	2,324	4,350	9,834	16,508	842	3,680	2,394	23,424	—	186	89
1979	1,071	4,350	9,332	14,753	835	3,430	1,730	20,748	—	220	70
1980	717	2,850	8,445	12,012	802	3,282	1,294	17,390	—	256	245
1981	364	350	7,525	8,239	769	3,147	1,144	13,299	185	280	231
1982	57	350	7,486	7,893	529	2,985	739	12,146	217	257	224
1983	—	350	7,673	8,023	498	2,840	597	11,958	217	194	270
1984 Apr.	—	350	7,745	8,095	18	2,825	409	11,347	217	186	287
May	—	420	7,684	8,104	18	2,820	399	11,341	217	186	279
June	—	460	7,414	7,874	18	2,810	391	11,093	217	183	279
July	—	560	7,300	7,860	18	2,813	387	11,078	217	182	266
Aug.	—	610	7,297	7,907	18	2,818	386	11,129	217	182	266
Sept.	—	710	7,098	7,808	18	2,810	379	11,015	192	176	262
Oct.	—	710	7,209	7,919	18	2,811	339	11,087	192	176	262
Nov.	—	710	7,311	8,021	18	2,808	313	11,160	192	176	254
Dec.	—	710	7,561	8,271	18	2,688	306	11,283	192	172	254
1985 Jan.	—	710	7,680	8,390	18	2,686	297	11,391	192	171	242
Feb.	—	708	7,655	8,363	18	2,667	293	11,341	192	171	240
Mar.	—	888	7,617	8,505	18	2,673	295	11,491	192	165	233
Apr.	—	888	7,880	8,768	18	2,673	295	11,754	192	165	233
May	—	671	7,848	8,519	18	2,671	290	11,498	147	165	260
June	—	671	8,084	8,755	18	2,674	269	11,716	97	161	260
July	—	671	8,259	8,930	18	2,676	266	11,890	97	160	249
Aug.	—	666	8,297	8,963	18	2,672	224	11,877	97	160	249
Sept.	—	666	8,411	9,077	18	2,671	225	11,991	97	153	249

(a) The valuation of these public sector liabilities differs from that used for the official reserves. Total official debt outstanding at end-September 1985 valued on the same basis as the official reserves was \$11,652 million.

(b) Includes assignments to HMG of other public sector debt involving equal and offsetting reductions in other public sector foreign currency liabilities taken out under the exchange cover scheme.

18

Foreign exchange and international interest rates

Effective exchange rate indices and gold price

1975 average = 100; gold price US \$ per fine ounce

	Sterling	US dollars	Belgian francs	Swiss francs	French francs	Italian lire	Netherlands guilders	Deutschmarks	Japanese yen	London gold price (at 3 p.m. fixing)
Annual average										
1980	96.1	93.8	114.5	144.3	93.9	67.2	119.8	129.0	126.2	589.50
1981	95.3	105.6	106.6	139.2	83.8	58.1	111.4	119.5	142.8	400.00
1982	90.7	118.1	96.0	147.9	76.0	53.9	116.2	124.6	134.5	448.00
1983	83.3	124.9	92.3	151.2	69.5	51.1	117.1	127.4	148.5	381.50
1984	78.8	134.7	89.5	144.5	65.4	47.8	113.4	123.8	156.8	308.30
Last working day										
1980	101.4	95.0	111.0	138.9	90.3	63.6	116.0	122.6	144.4	589.50
1981	90.9	106.9	104.4	154.2	80.6	55.7	114.9	122.7	144.9	400.00
1982	84.3	118.5	94.1	149.9	74.5	53.5	119.1	128.9	143.9	448.00
1983	82.9	129.2	89.4	151.3	66.2	49.1	114.6	124.8	156.9	381.50
1984	73.0	145.0	88.6	138.9	63.5	46.8	109.9	120.0	155.2	308.30
1985 Aug.										
Sept.	82.7	137.5	91.2	148.5	67.3	44.4	116.3	126.2	156.5	333.25
Oct.	80.2	131.9	91.6	150.9	68.2	44.4	117.6	127.6	169.6	325.75
Nov.	80.9	129.5	92.1	151.6	68.8	44.7	118.2	128.1	172.2	325.10
Fridays										
1985 Aug. 2	81.1	137.5	91.0	148.5	67.2	44.2	116.2	125.7	157.9	320.50
" 9	80.7	138.3	90.9	146.8	67.0	44.4	116.1	125.8	157.6	321.65
" 16	82.2	135.9	91.3	150.3	67.7	44.6	116.9	127.0	156.9	335.35
" 23	82.2	135.7	91.4	150.5	67.9	44.6	117.1	127.2	156.9	334.85
" 30	82.7	137.5	91.2	148.5	67.3	44.4	116.3	126.2	156.5	333.25
Sept.										
6	81.0	141.4	90.1	145.7	66.3	44.1	114.6	124.7	156.7	317.40
13	81.0	141.0	90.6	146.0	66.8	44.0	115.4	124.7	156.7	321.30
20	82.0	139.6	91.0	147.8	67.2	44.0	115.9	125.5	156.6	319.15
27	80.5	132.2	91.7	150.6	68.3	44.5	117.6	127.5	167.8	328.60
Oct.										
4	79.6	130.0	92.1	151.6	68.7	44.8	118.2	128.3	171.0	328.00
" 11	80.0	131.3	91.6	150.6	68.4	44.5	117.8	127.6	170.4	325.60
" 18	80.6	130.7	91.9	151.1	68.6	44.6	117.9	128.1	169.6	326.25
" 25	80.5	130.8	91.9	151.4	68.6	44.6	117.8	127.7	170.5	325.40
Nov.										
1	80.4	129.4	92.0	151.5	68.8	44.6	118.1	128.1	173.8	323.50
" 8	79.5	129.6	92.0	150.5	68.6	44.6	118.1	127.7	177.4	321.95
" 15	79.5	129.3	92.1	150.9	68.5	44.5	118.2	127.6	178.7	325.30
" 22	80.1	127.5	92.2	152.0	68.9	44.7	118.7	128.1	179.8	326.50
" 29	81.3	126.3	92.5	152.3	69.7	44.7	120.1	129.7	177.2	325.30

Exchange rates against sterling and US dollars

Middle-market telegraphic transfer rates as recorded by the Bank of England during the late afternoon

	US dollars	Belgian francs		Swiss francs		French francs		Italian lire		Netherlands guilders		Deutschmarks		Japanese yen	
		£	\$	£	\$	£	\$	£	\$	£	\$	£	\$	£	\$
Annual average															
1980	2.3281	67.97	29.20	3.8938	1.6740	9.8250	4.2206	1.992.17	855.51	4.6211	1.9852	4.2269	1.8157	525.59	226.15
1981	2.0254	74.81	37.15	3.9690	1.9633	10.9356	5.4356	2.287.29	1.137.94	5.0289	2.4963	4.5563	2.2607	444.63	220.46
1982	1.7489	79.84	45.78	3.5467	2.0331	11.4846	5.6862	2.364.05	1.354.63	4.6675	2.6718	4.2430	2.4299	435.20	249.19
1983	1.5158	77.47	51.16	3.1822	2.1012	11.5471	7.6266	2.301.61	1.520.19	4.3251	2.8558	3.8701	2.5551	359.93	237.43
1984	1.3364	76.96	57.78	3.1301	2.3507	11.6349	8.7399	2.339.14	1.757.11	4.2738	3.2103	3.7906	2.8469	316.80	237.55
Last working day															
1980	2.3920	75.27	31.47	4.2587	1.7800	10.8200	4.5237	2.225.75	930.50	5.0987	2.1315	4.6925	1.9620	485.87	203.15
1981	1.9110	73.57	38.49	3.4322	1.7960	10.9215	5.7150	2.294.17	1.200.50	4.7105	2.4650	4.2897	2.2447	419.55	219.55
1982	1.6175	75.90	46.92	3.2562	2.0130	10.9100	6.7450	2.216.80	1.370.50	4.2580	2.6325	3.8505	2.3805	380.92	235.50
1983	1.4520	80.70	55.58	3.1652	2.1800	12.0880	8.3250	2.397.25	1.651.00	4.4417	3.0590	3.9515	2.7215	336.27	231.60
1984	1.1580	73.17	63.19	3.0137	2.6025	11.1717	9.6475	2.238.42	1.933.00	4.1255	3.5625	3.6535	3.1550	291.30	251.55
1985 Aug.															
Sept.	1.3965	79.22	56.72	3.2238	2.3085	11.9750	8.5750	2.626.12	1.880.50	4.4083	3.1567	3.9172	2.8050	333.62	238.90
Oct.	1.4070	76.40	54.30	3.0799	2.1890	11.4903	8.1665	2.543.86	1.808.00	4.2431	3.0157	3.7602	2.6725	304.71	216.57
Nov.	1.4451	76.49	52.93	3.0964	2.1427	11.4958	7.9550	2.547.71	1.763.00	4.2554	2.9447	3.7734	2.6112	304.94	211.02
Fridays															
1985 Aug. 2	1.3670	77.96	57.03	3.1612	2.3125	11.7835	8.6200	2.587.73	1.893.00	4.3334	3.1700	3.8618	2.8250	324.50	237.38
" 9	1.3540	77.62	57.32	3.1772	2.3465	11.7392	8.6700	2.567.86	1.896.50	4.3148	3.1867	3.8393	2.8355	322.93	238.50
" 16	1.4030	78.46	55.92	3.1680	2.2580	11.8301	8.4320	2.594.15	1.849.00	4.3556	3.1045	3.8674	2.7565	331.95	236.60
" 23	1.4050	78.29	55.72	3.1634	2.2515	11.7985	8.3975	2.595.03	1.847.00	4.2698	3.0390	3.8612	2.7482	331.96	236.27
" 30	1.3965	79.22	56.72	3.2238	2.3085	11.9750	8.5750	2.626.12	1.880.50	4.4083	3.1567	3.9172	2.8050	333.62	238.90
Sept.															
6	1.3320	78.91	59.24	3.2128	2.4120	11.9147	8.9450	2.594.74	1.948.00	4.3965	3.3007	3.8894	2.9200	323.81	243.10
13	1.3372	78.41	58.63	3.2073	2.3985	11.8442	8.8575	2.602.19	1.946.00	4.3639	3.2635	3.8872	2.9070	324.34	242.55
20	1.3675	78.87	57.67	3.2102	2.3475	11.9143	8.7125	2.628.33	1.922.00	4.3924	3.2120	3.9063	2.8565	329.36	240.85
27	1.4090	76.50	54.29	3.0963	2.1975	11.5186	8.1750	2.548.88	1.809.00	4.2517	3.0175	3.7747	2.6790	308.50	218.95
Oct.															
4	1.4173	75.23	53.08	3.0451	2.1485	11.3313	7.9950	2.506.49	1.768.50	4.1853	2.9530	3.7119	2.6190	301.74	212.90
11	1.4095	76.13	54.01	3.0783	2.1840	11.4381	8.1150	2.530.05	1.795.00	4.2238	2.9967	3.7486	2.6595	303.04	215.00
18	1.4275	76.36	53.49	3.0934	2.1670	11.4878	8.0475	2.543.09	1.781.50	4.2490	2.9765	3.7622	2.6355	307.13	215.15
25	1.4247	76.31	53.56	3.0830	2.1640	11.4									

Sterling and dollar interest rates compared

	US Treasury bills (3 months)	Eurosterling deposits (3 months)	UK rates (3 months)				US dollars in London			Covered interest rate differentials	
			Treasury bills	Local authority deposits	Interbank sterling market	Euro-dollar deposits, London	Spot sterling exchange rate	Forward premium/discount (3 months); dollar at a discount+/- premium -	Local authority deposits	Interbank sterling market	
	Per cent per annum						US\$	Cents	Per cent per annum	(columns 4+9-6)	(columns 5+9-6)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Per cent per annum	
Last working day											
1980	14.81	14.37	13.45	14.75	14.84	17.75	2.3920	2.00	3.34	0.34	0.43
1981	12.27	15.81	15.84	15.87	15.75	13.75	1.9110	-0.72	-1.51	0.60	0.49
1982	8.52	10.50	10.59	10.37	10.50	9.25	1.6175	-0.40	-0.99	0.13	0.26
1983	9.66	9.31	9.28	9.25	9.34	9.87	1.4520	0.26	0.72	0.10	0.19
1984	8.00	10.00	9.34	10.12	10.03	8.62	1.1580	-0.35	-1.21	0.29	0.20
1985 Aug.	7.28	11.69	11.38	11.50	11.66	8.06	1.3965	-1.20	-3.44	—	0.16
Sept.	7.16	11.56	11.34	11.44	11.56	8.12	1.4070	-1.14	-3.24	0.08	0.20
Oct.	7.41	11.62	11.44	11.50	11.59	8.00	1.4451	-1.23	-3.40	0.10	0.19
Nov.	7.46	11.62	11.38	11.50	11.53	8.19	1.4904	-1.18	-3.17	0.14	0.17
Fridays											
1985 Aug. 2	7.55	11.50	11.34	11.50	11.59	8.19	1.3670	-1.13	-3.31	—	0.09
.. 9	7.42	11.47	11.38	11.44	11.50	8.06	1.3540	-1.10	-3.25	0.13	0.19
.. 16	7.51	11.31	11.08	11.37	11.28	8.12	1.4030	-1.07	-3.05	0.20	0.11
.. 23	7.27	11.56	11.31	11.50	11.59	8.00	1.4050	-1.21	-3.44	0.06	0.15
.. 30	7.28	11.69	11.38	11.50	11.66	8.06	1.3965	-1.20	-3.44	—	0.16
Sept. 6	7.35	11.75	11.37	11.50	11.75	8.25	1.3320	-1.11	-3.33	-0.08	0.17
.. 13	7.12	11.50	11.41	11.37	11.53	8.19	1.3372	-0.96	-2.87	0.31	0.47
.. 20	7.31	11.50	11.38	11.56	11.50	8.25	1.3675	-1.00	-2.93	0.38	0.32
.. 27	7.16	11.50	11.34	11.44	11.53	8.12	1.4090	-1.13	-3.21	0.11	0.20
Oct. 4	7.19	11.53	11.38	11.50	11.50	8.03	1.4173	-1.15	-3.25	0.22	0.22
.. 11	7.48	11.56	11.38	11.37	11.50	8.19	1.4095	-1.13	-3.21	-0.03	0.10
.. 18	7.42	11.50	11.38	11.37	11.53	8.12	1.4275	-1.17	-3.28	-0.03	0.13
.. 25	7.45	11.62	11.44	11.50	11.62	8.19	1.4247	-1.18	-3.31	—	0.12
Nov. 1	7.40	11.66	11.47	11.50	11.66	8.06	1.4370	-1.25	-3.48	-0.04	0.12
.. 8	7.54	11.62	11.47	11.50	11.62	8.06	1.4190	-1.20	-3.38	0.06	0.18
.. 15	7.64	11.56	11.44	11.25	11.53	8.19	1.4225	-1.15	-3.23	-0.17	0.11
.. 22	7.48	11.56	11.45	11.50	11.56	8.06	1.4510	-1.22	-3.36	0.08	0.14
.. 29	7.46	11.62	11.38	11.50	11.53	8.19	1.4904	-1.18	-3.17	0.14	0.17

19.1 Flow of funds matrix: 2nd quarter 1985

Unadjusted

£ millions

	Central government	Local authorities	Public corporations	Public sector	Monetary sector	Other financial institutions	Industrial and commercial companies	Personal sector	Overseas sector	Residual error
Line	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Capital account										
Saving	1	-4,115	+ 735	+1,257	-2,123	+2,282	+8,728	+9,309	- 834	
Taxes on capital and capital transfers	2	- 170	- 99	+ 121	- 148	- 35	+ 39	+ 144	-	
<i>less:</i>										
Gross fixed capital formation at home	3	- 570	- 500	-1,278	-2,348	-1,432	-5,438	-3,955		
Increase in value of stocks and work in progress	4	- 172		+ 41	- 131	-	- 767	- 125		
Financial surplus+/deficit-	5	-5,027	+ 136	+ 141	-4,750	+ 815	+2,562	+5,373	- 834	-3,166
Changes in financial assets and liabilities										
<i>Assets: increase+/-decrease-</i>										
<i>Liabilities: increase-/-decrease+</i>										
Notes and coin	6	- 92		-	- 92	+ 195	-	- 12	- 175	+ 84
Market Treasury bills	7	- 62		-	- 62	+ 72	- 37	+ 55	- 28	
British government securities	8	-2,328	- 6	- 13	-2,347	+ 109	+1,167	+ 120	- 344	+1,295
National savings	9	- 709		-	- 758	-	+ 14	+ 744		
Certificates of tax deposit	10	- 66		- 75	- 141	+ 49	+ 39	+ 46	+ 7	
Net government indebtedness to Banking Department	11	- 92			- 92	+ 92				
Northern Ireland central government debt	12	- 2			- 2	-	-	-	+ 2	
Government liabilities under exchange cover scheme	13	+ 49	- 6	- 39	+ 4			- 4		
Other public sector financing:										
Non-marketable debt	14.1	- 97		+ 204	+ 107	- 107				
Short-term assets	14.2		- 22	+ 5	- 17	-	+ 19	+ 1	+ 2	- 5
Issue Department's transactions in bills	15	- 215			- 215			+ 143		+ 72
Government foreign currency debt	16	+ 177			+ 177	-				- 177
Other government overseas financing	17									
Official reserves	18	+ —			+ 607					- 607
Local authority debt:										
Temporary	19.1	- 17	- 500	+ 160	- 357	+ 265	+ 10	- 20	+ 105	- 3
Foreign currency	19.2		+ 10		+ 10	- 8			- 2	
Sterling securities	19.3	-	+ 163	-	+ 163	- 48	- 18		- 98	+ 1
Other sterling debt	19.4	+ 486	- 29	- 4	+ 453	- 272	+ 53	- 3	- 230	- 1
Public corporation debt:										
Foreign currency	20.1			- 291	- 291	+ 46				+ 245
Other	20.2	- 315	- 12	+ 597	+ 270	- 245			- 5	- 20
Deposits with banks:										
Sterling sight	21.1	- 24	- 97	-	- 121	-2,756	+ 392	- 446	+ 2,568	+ 363
Sterling time	21.2	+ 31	+ 23	+ 45	+ 99	- 713	+1,080	+ 523	- 214	- 775
Foreign currency	21.3	- 37	+ 3	+ 5	- 29	-2,436	+1,138	+ 355	+ 122	+ 850
Deposits with building societies	22					+ 14	-3,446	+ 191	+3,244	- 3
Bank lending (excluding public sector):										
Foreign currency	24.1					+1,288	+ 156	-1,330	- 195	+ 81
Sterling	24.2					+3,269	- 973	- 950	-1,623	+ 277
Credit extended by retailers	25			+ 4	+ 4			- 66	+ 62	
Identified trade credit:										
Domestic	26.1	-	-	- 675	- 675		+ 302	+ 373		
Import and export	26.2	- 41		- 10	- 51		+ 20			+ 31
Loans for house purchase:										
Building societies	27.1									-3,658
Other	27.2	-	-	- 59	- 14	- 73	+ 764	+ 33	- 724	
Other public sector lending	28	+ 11	+ 7	+ 11	+ 29		-	+ 6	+ 5	- 40
Other lending by financial institutions	29									
Unit trust units	30						+ 297	- 157	- 140	
UK company securities	31	-1,360		+ 2	-1,358	-1,614	+2,109	- 516	+ 90	+1,289
Overseas securities	32	-	-	-		+2,092	+ 467	+ 261	+1,232	-4,052
Life assurance and pension funds	33	- 187			- 187	-	-4,076		+4,263	
Miscellaneous domestic instruments	34	-	- 6	+ 6	-	-	+ 195	- 90	- 105	-
Direct and other investment abroad	35					- 250	- 81	+1,411		-1,080
Overseas direct and other investment in the United Kingdom	36					-				
Miscellaneous overseas instruments	37	- 101		+ 7	- 94	-	50	- 248	- 10	+ 308
Accruals adjustment	38	- 480	- 914	+ 549	- 845	+ 194	- 776	-1,660		+2,530
Financial transactions	39	-4,864	-1,445	+ 425	-5,884	- 50	+ 103	- 721	+5,919	+ 633
Balancing item	40	- 163	+ 1,581	- 284	+1,134	+ 762		+3,283	- 546	-1,467
										-3,166

Table 19.1

For notes and definitions see the March *Bulletin*

19.1 *continued*

Seasonally adjusted

£ millions

	Central government	Local authorities	Public corporations	Public sector	Monetary sector	Other financial institutions	Industrial and commercial companies	Personal sector	Overseas sector	Residual error	
Line	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Capital account											
Saving	1	-1,759	+ 591	+1,442	+ 274	+2,531	+7,810	+7,150	-1,183		
Taxes on capital and capital transfers	2	- 219	- 110	+ 144	- 185	- 69	+ 67	+ 187	-		
<i>less:</i>											
Gross fixed capital formation at home	3	- 727	- 806	-1,348	-2,881	-1,582	-5,614	-4,167			
Increase in value of stocks and work in progress	4	- 172		+ 112	- 60	-	- 395	- 127			
Financial surplus +/deficit-	5	-2,877	- 325	+ 350	-2,852	+ 880	+1,868	+3,043	-1,183	-1,756	
Changes in financial assets and liabilities											
Assets: increase+/-decrease-											
Liabilities: increase-/-decrease+											
Notes and coin	6	- 139		-	- 139	+ 164	- 18	- 91	+ 84		
Market Treasury bills	7	+1,522	-	-	+1,522	+1,547	- 37	+ 55	+ 7		
British government securities	8	-2,328	- 6	- 13	-2,347	+ 109	+1,167	+ 120	- 344	+1,295	
National savings	9	- 732	-	-	- 781	-	+ 14	+ 767			
Certificates of tax deposit	10	+ 101		- 75	+ 26	+ 49	+ 39	- 121	+ 7		
Net government indebtedness to Banking Department	11	- 92			- 92	+ 92					
Northern Ireland central government debt	12	- 6			- 6	-	-	-	+ 6		
Government liabilities under exchange cover scheme	13	+ 49	- 6	- 39	+ 4		-	- 4			
Other public sector financing:											
Non-marketable debt	14.1	- 97			+ 107	- 107					
Short-term assets	14.2		- 22	+ 204	- 17	+ 19	+ 1	+ 2	- 5		
Issue Department's transactions in bills	15	- 215			- 215		+ 143		+ 72		
Government foreign currency debt	16	+ 197			+ 197	-			- 197		
Other government overseas financing	17	-			-				-		
Official reserves	18	+ 576			+ 576				- 576		
Local authority debt	19	+ 454	- 422	+ 44	+ 76	+ 154	+ 21	- 23	- 223	- 5	
Public corporation debt	20	- 102	- 12	- 35	- 149	- 73	+ 2	-	- 5	+ 225	
Domestic deposits with banks:											
Sterling sight	21.1	+ 14	- 178	+ 34	- 130	-2,220	+ 432	- 682	+2,600		
Sterling time	21.2	+ 31	+ 19	- 45	+ 5	+ 103	+ 861	- 23	- 946		
Foreign currency	21.3	- 37	+ 3	+ 10	- 24	-1,967	+1,150	+ 719	+ 122		
Banks' net external transactions	21.4				- 792						
Deposits with building societies	22				+ .14	-3,590	+ 191	+3,388	+ 792	- 3	
Bank lending (domestic, excluding public sector):											
Foreign currency	24.1				+1,364	+ 127	- 1,323	- 168			
Sterling	24.2				+3,782	-1,024	- 1,375	- 1,383			
Credit extended by retailers	25			+ 9	+ 9	-	- 5	- 4			
Identified trade credit:											
Domestic	26.1	-			+ 175		-	292	+ 117		
Import and export	26.2	- 41		- 10	- 51		-	+ 26	+ 25		
Loans for house purchase:											
Building societies	27.1					+3,514			-3,514		
Other	27.2	-	42	- 14	- 56	+ 778	+ 33		- 755		
Other public sector lending	28	+ 12	+ 7	+ 11	+ 30	-		+ 6	+ 5	- 41	
Other lending by financial institutions	29				-		+ 272	- 133	- 139		
Unit trust units	30				-	-	- 170		+ 170		
UK company securities	31	-1,360		+ 2	-1,358	-1,614	+2,109	- 516	+ 90	+1,289	
Overseas securities	32	-			-	+2,092	+ 467	+ 261	+1,232	-4,052	
Life assurance and pension funds	33	- 165			- 165	-4,169			+4,334		
Miscellaneous domestic instruments	34	-	6	+ 6	-	-	+ 141	- 90	- 51	-	
Direct and other investment abroad	35				-	- 250	- 81	+1,411	-1,080		
Overseas direct and other investment in the United Kingdom	36				-	- 50	- 248	- 10	+ 308		
Miscellaneous overseas instruments	37	- 101	- 209	+ 7	- 94	-	- 776	-1,276	+2,146		
Accruals adjustment	38	-1,053	-	+ 379	- 883	+ 18	- 471	+ 786	+ 550		
Financial transactions	39	-3,512	- 874	+ 606	-3,780	+ 99	- 212	-2,158	+5,767	+ 284	
Balancing item	40	+ 635	+ 549	- 256	+ 928	+ 993		+4,026	-2,724	-1,467	-1,756

19.2 Public sector financial transactions

£ millions; seasonally adjusted

	1982		1983		1984		1985							
	3rd qtr	4th qtr	1st qtr	2nd qtr	3rd qtr	4th qtr	1st qtr	2nd qtr	3rd qtr	4th qtr	1st qtr	2nd qtr	3rd qtr	
Line														
Saving	1	+ 1,593	+ 651	+ 1,803	+ 868	+ 1,019	+ 1,103	+ 877	+ 340	+ 502	+ 1,029	- 94	+ 274	
Capital transfers (net)	2	- 185	- 360	- 342	- 311	- 414	- 489	- 532	- 421	- 390	- 314	- 270	- 185	
Capital expenditure	3	- 3,046	- 3,281	- 3,672	- 3,452	- 3,641	- 3,534	- 3,341	- 3,172	- 3,615	- 3,550	- 3,224	- 2,941	
Financial surplus+/deficit-	4	-1,638	-2,990	-2,211	-2,895	-3,036	-2,920	-2,996	-3,253	-3,503	-2,835	-3,588	-2,852	
Lending	5	+ 256	+ 202	+ 191	- 75	- 48	- 67	+ 46	- 11	- 58	- 53	- 112	- 26	
Purchases of securities	6	+ 31	+ 47	+ 15	- 314	- 242	- 8	+ 488	- 144	- 579	- 1,371	+ 7	- 1,358	
Retail and trade credit	7	+ 528	- 168	- 55	- 416	- 246	+ 119	+ 72	- 441	- 146	- 28	- 290	+ 133	
Accruals adjustment	8	- 472	- 347	+ 1,136	- 567	- 201	+ 195	+ 321	- 1	+ 116	+ 91	- 183	- 883	
Liquid assets	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Miscellaneous transactions	10	- 251	- 477	+ 268	- 322	- 177	+ 15	- 147	- 220	- 354	+ 432	- 364	- 259	
Financial transactions requiring financing (-)	11	+ 92	- 743	+ 1,555	- 1,694	- 914	+ 254	- 196	- 817	- 1,021	- 929	- 942	- 2,393	
Balancing item	12	- 103	- 748	+ 644	+ 665	+ 560	- 523	- 576	+ 1,084	+ 118	- 101	- 411	+ 928	
Borrowing requirement (-) (a)	13	-1,627	-1,499	-4,410	-1,866	-2,682	-2,651	-2,224	-3,520	-2,600	-1,805	-2,235	-1,387	-2,892
Financed by (borrowing +):														
Central government:														
External transactions	14	- 355	+ 1,478	+ 315	+ 954	+ 318	- 120	+ 429	+ 779	+ 438	- 29	- 1,369	+ 685	+ 274
Notes and coin with the public	15	+ 151	+ 147	+ 429	+ 20	+ 198	- 1	+ 360	+ 175	+ 88	+ 59	+ 254	- 109	- 60
Bank borrowing	16	+ 502	- 800	+ 1,752	- 1,247	- 161	- 244	+ 1,655	- 1,761	+ 1,036	- 877	- 3,396	- 1,248	+ 3,549
Other domestic transactions	17	+ 2,484	+ 2,633	+ 2,643	+ 3,926	+ 2,477	+ 3,237	+ 197	+ 4,202	+ 854	+ 2,560	+ 7,084	+ 1,882	+ 874
Local authorities:	18	+ 2,782	+ 3,458	+ 5,139	+ 3,653	+ 2,832	+ 2,872	+ 2,641	+ 3,395	+ 2,416	+ 1,713	+ 2,573	+ 1,210	+ 4,637
External finance	19	+ 37	+ 2	+ 51	- 31	+ 3	+ 32	+ 38	- 10	- 7	+ 17	+ 1	- 5	+ 44
Bank borrowing	20	- 691	- 1,094	- 722	- 778	- 324	- 166	- 565	- 149	+ 226	+ 316	- 716	+ 310	- 568
Other domestic transactions	21	- 196	- 196	+ 46	- 437	+ 270	- 393	+ 102	+ 388	+ 133	- 959	- 194	- 152	- 511
Public corporations:	22	- 850	- 1,288	- 625	- 1,246	- 51	- 527	- 425	+ 229	+ 352	- 626	- 909	+ 153	- 1,035
External finance	23	- 38	- 141	- 47	+ 6	+ 58	- 82	+ 97	- 381	- 68	+ 98	+ 15	+ 225	- 8
Bank borrowing	24	- 128	- 334	- 242	- 210	- 155	+ 493	- 75	- 23	- 15	+ 318	+ 369	- 72	- 783
Other domestic transactions	25	- 139	- 196	+ 185	- 337	- 2	- 105	- 14	+ 300	- 85	+ 302	+ 187	- 129	+ 81
	26	- 305	- 671	- 104	- 541	- 99	+ 306	+ 8	- 104	- 168	+ 718	+ 571	+ 24	- 710

(a) Financial surplus/deficit, less financial transactions requiring financing, less balancing item.

19.3 Industrial and commercial companies' financial transactions

£ millions; seasonally adjusted

	1982		1983		1984		1985							
	3rd qtr	4th qtr	1st qtr	2nd qtr	3rd qtr	4th qtr	1st qtr	2nd qtr	3rd qtr					
Line														
Saving	1	+ 4,895	+ 5,836	+ 5,693	+ 5,383	+ 7,105	+ 6,519	+ 7,605	+ 7,253	+ 8,037	+ 7,557	+ 8,731	+ 7,810	
Capital transfers (net)	2	+ 86	+ 237	+ 185	+ 120	+ 85	+ 86	+ 76	+ 101	+ 99	+ 76	+ 106	+ 67	
Gross fixed capital formation	3	- 4,041	- 3,885	- 3,852	- 3,849	- 3,892	- 4,231	- 4,406	- 4,618	- 4,692	- 5,142	- 5,583	- 5,614	
Increase in value of stocks	4	+ 63	+ 13	- 827	- 679	- 1,375	- 1,419	- 1,192	- 983	- 856	- 1,705	- 926	- 395	
Financial surplus+/deficit- plus Unremitted profits	5	+1,003	+2,201	+1,199	+ 975	+ 1,923	+ 955	+ 2,083	+ 1,753	+ 2,588	+ 786	+ 2,328	+ 1,868	
Adjusted financial surplus+/deficit-	6	+ 110	- 506	+ 78	+ 129	- 54	- 1,014	+ 558	+ 134	+ 314	- 1,063	+ 456	+ 31	
Assets: increase-/decrease- Liabilities: increase-/decrease+	7	+ 1,113	+ 1,695	+ 1,277	+ 1,104	+ 1,869	- 59	+ 2,641	+ 1,887	+ 2,902	- 277	+ 2,784	+ 1,899	
Retail credit granted	8	+ 42	+ 46	+ 57	+ 14	+ 22	+ 19	- 3	- 12	+ 36	+ 64	+ 238	- 5	
Net identified trade credit	9	- 407	+ 192	+ 48	+ 262	+ 392	- 149	- 56	+ 404	+ 186	+ 41	+ 371	- 266	
Trade investments, mergers, etc	10	+ 474	+ 374	+ 228	+ 525	+ 323	+ 305	+ 1,330	+ 813	+ 475	+ 1,260	+ 1,229	+ 1,410	
Long-term investment abroad	11	+ 640	+ 845	+ 1,232	+ 459	+ 718	+ 961	+ 1,153	+ 1,840	+ 330	+ 563	+ 2,233	+ 1,087	
Import deposits	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Accruals adjustment	13	+ 371	+ 245	- 1,188	+ 515	+ 81	- 224	- 397	- 20	- 152	- 20	+ 118	+ 786	
Financial transactions requiring financing	14	+ 1,120	+ 1,702	+ 377	+ 1,775	+ 1,536	+ 912	+ 2,027	+ 3,025	+ 875	+ 1,908	+ 4,189	+ 3,012	
Balancing item	15	+ 479	- 193	- 518	- 140	+ 1,541	- 2,336	+ 1,727	- 827	+ 1,998	+ 2,513	+ 2,534	+ 4,026	
Net financing requirement (-) (a)	16	- 486	+ 186	+ 1,418	- 531	- 1,208	+ 1,365	- 1,113	- 311	+ 29	- 4,698	- 3,939	- 5,139	
Assets: increase-/decrease- Liabilities: increase+/decrease-														
Financing														
Bank borrowing	17	- 263	+ 1,031	+ 705	+ 1,668	- 577	+ 488	- 568	+ 3,588	- 979	+ 2,891	+ 6,670	+ 2,698	+ 673
Other borrowing (including Issue Department bill transactions)	18	+ 2,136	- 452	- 1,243	- 990	+ 1,876	+ 506	+ 2,960	- 2,498	+ 2,060	+ 966	- 2,408	+ 11	
Capital issues	19	+ 98	+ 237	+ 496	+ 615	+ 788	+ 335	+ 160	+ 490	+ 374	+ 650	+ 1,232	+ 1,732	+ 1,262
Overseas investment inflow	20	+ 129	+ 125	+ 173	+ 577	+ 532	+ 685	- 72	- 2,196	+ 721	+ 1,665	+ 363	- 412	
Notes and coin	21	- 25	- 25	- 72	- 3	- 33	-	- 60	- 29	- 15	- 10	- 42	+ 18	+ 10
Bank deposits:														
Sterling sight	22	- 118	- 354	+ 551	- 384	- 359	- 1,228	- 398	+ 163	- 839	+ 114	- 371	+ 682	- 861
Sterling time	23	- 132	- 355	- 632	- 164	- 343	- 510	+ 273	- 152	- 1,118	- 147	- 1,225	+ 23	- 1,668
Foreign currency	24	- 128	+ 21	- 315	+ 74	- 98	- 1,433	- 371	+ 2,043	+ 410	- 911	- 241	- 719	- 252
Treasury bills, British government stocks, CTDs and local authority temporary debt	25	- 628	- 31	- 555	- 169	- 393	+ 190	- 618	- 324	+ 421	- 267	- 425	- 239	
Other domestic assets	26	- 3	- 8	+ 23	- 7	- 8	- 86	- 22	- 5	- 84	- 81	- 33	+ 69	
Miscellaneous overseas instruments	27	- 580	- 375	- 549	- 686	- 177	- 312	- 171	- 769	- 980	- 172	+ 419	+ 1,276	
Total	28	+ 486	- 186	- 1,418	+ 531	+ 1,208	- 1,365	+ 1,113	+ 311	- 29	+ 4,698	+ 3,939	+ 5,139	

(a) Adjusted financial surplus/deficit, less financial transactions requiring financing, less balancing item.

19.4 Personal sector financial transactions

£ millions; seasonally adjusted

	1982		1983				1984				1985		
	3rd qtr	4th qtr	1st qtr	2nd qtr	3rd qtr	4th qtr	1st qtr	2nd qtr	3rd qtr	4th qtr	1st qtr	2nd qtr	3rd qtr
Line													
Saving	1	+5,423	+5,827	+5,240	+6,035	+5,625	+6,335	+5,950	+6,076	+6,413	+7,412	+6,605	+7,150
Capital transfers (net)	2	+154	+168	+202	+251	+373	+440	+495	+391	+348	+286	+206	+187
Capital expenditure	3	-3,301	-3,663	-3,553	-3,797	-3,927	-3,935	-4,111	-4,157	-4,024	-4,095	-4,341	-4,294
Financial surplus +/deficit-	4	+2,276	+2,332	+1,889	+2,489	+2,071	+2,840	+2,334	+2,310	+2,737	+3,603	+2,470	+3,043
<i>Assets: increase+/decrease- Liabilities: increase-/decrease+ Borrowing</i>													
For house purchase	5	-3,753	-4,034	-3,853	-3,592	-3,484	-3,440	-3,693	-4,569	-4,437	-4,105	-3,829	-4,269
Bank borrowing (other than for house purchase)	6	-1,488	-1,158	-1,088	-1,415	-1,263	-1,125	-864	-1,174	-1,220	-915	-1,798	-1,551
Credit extended by retailers	7	-43	-47	-67	-20	-25	-24	-9	+11	-43	-75	-261	-4
Other	8	-11	-204	-360	-35	-149	-416	-169	-157	+171	-347	+67	+615
	9	-5,295	-5,443	-5,368	-5,062	-4,921	-5,005	-4,735	-5,889	-5,529	-5,442	-5,821	-5,209
Financial assets													
Notes and coin	10	+126	+122	+357	+17	+165	-1	+300	+146	+73	+49	+212	-91
Government securities	11	+1,010	-148	-516	+288	+1,212	+478	+247	-13	+1,482	+399	+1,543	-344
National savings	12	+793	+1,084	+639	+650	+774	+853	+850	+602	+1,113	+684	+635	+767
Certificates of tax deposit	13	+13	+7	2	+1	+10	+15	+12	+2	+2	+6	-9	+7
Local authority debt:													
Temporary	14	+34	-193	-15	+30	+68	-190	+26	+279	+95	-338	+220	+90
Long-term	15	+104	+120	-17	-57	-194	-72	-178	+201	-215	-121	-285	-313
Bank deposits:													
Sterling sight	16	+791	+802	+1,496	+247	+434	-38	+659	+1,628	+121	+804	+1,697	+2,600
Sterling time	17	+89	-413	+1,637	+458	-540	-309	-614	+15	-27	+397	-570	-946
Foreign currency	18	-36	+133	-37	+73	-1	-200	+23	+41	+36	+258	+126	+122
Deposits with building societies	19	+2,842	+2,781	+2,093	+2,025	+2,744	+3,388	+3,818	+3,154	+2,919	+3,358	+3,024	+3,388
Deposits with other financial institutions	20												
Unit trust units	21	+17	+68	+109	+136	+155	+201	+297	+130	+55	+126	+201	+170
UK company securities	22	-1,011	-922	-934	-185	-423	-773	-2,118	-989	-456	-852	-1,271	+90
Overseas securities	23	-123	+82	-144	+333	+20	+107	+880	+130	+72	-99	+1,776	+1,232
Life assurance and pension funds	24	+3,625	+3,563	+3,932	+3,466	+3,528	+4,318	+3,978	+4,497	+4,290	+4,253	+4,081	+4,334
Other	25	+37	+6	+7	+195	-93	+131	+111	-154	+53	+419	-224	-130
	26	+8,311	+7,092	+8,605	+7,677	+7,859	+7,908	+8,291	+9,669	+9,613	+9,343	+11,156	+10,976
Total financial transactions	27	+3,016	+1,649	+3,237	+2,615	+2,938	+2,903	+3,556	+3,780	+4,084	+3,901	+5,335	+5,767
Balancing item	28	-740	+683	-1,348	-126	-867	-63	-1,222	-1,470	-1,347	-298	-2,865	-2,724

19.5 Financial institutions' (other than monetary sector) financial transactions

£ millions; seasonally adjusted

	1982		1983				1984				1985		
	3rd qtr	4th qtr	1st qtr	2nd qtr	3rd qtr	4th qtr	1st qtr	2nd qtr	3rd qtr	4th qtr	1st qtr	2nd qtr	3rd qtr
Line													
Financial liabilities:	1	-2,834	-2,827	-2,055	-2,348	-3,387	-3,756	-3,985	-3,301	-3,660	-3,493	-2,918	-3,590
Building society shares and deposits	2												
Other deposits	2												
Foreign currency bank borrowing	3	+62	-366	+129	-305	-384	-466	-1,167	-733	-1,048	-663	-1,803	+127
Sterling bank borrowing	4	-568	-608	-519	-645	-535	-41	-885	-186	-405	-870	-1,567	-1,024
Unit trust units	5	-17	-68	-109	-136	-155	-201	-297	-130	-55	-126	-201	-170
Capital issues	6	+20	-20	+11	-67	-29	-43	+4	-79	-106	-93	-226	-54
Life assurance and pension funds	7	-3,478	-3,405	-3,719	-3,292	-3,279	-4,163	-3,862	-4,348	-4,145	-4,165	-3,880	-4,169
Other	8	-283	-623	-252	-536	+231	-834	-568	+248	-64	+92	-1,120	-707
	9	-7,098	-7,917	-6,514	-7,329	-7,538	-9,504	-10,760	-8,529	-9,483	-9,318	-11,715	-9,587
Financial assets:	10												
Notes and coin	11	+921	+484	+207	+945	+334	+1,450	+2,099	+1,191	+606	+2,071	+619	+2,443
Bank deposits	12	-263	-246	+53	-58	-68	+203	+81	+44	+267	-45	-84	-14
Local authority temporary debt													
Treasury bills, CTDs and other short-term assets	13	+72	+11	+42	+37	+112	+109	-15	+69	+7	+174	+77	-50
Government securities	14	+1,687	+866	+832	+1,256	+2,523	+1,839	+1,521	+1,305	+891	+1,699	+2,065	+1,167
Local authority securities	15	+54	-2	+16	-19	-17	+36	-41	-126	-75	-38	-78	-18
UK company securities	16	+747	+822	+683	+677	+744	+458	+919	+902	+1,087	+1,269	+1,108	+2,163
Overseas securities	17	+1,200	+1,210	+1,156	+943	+497	+850	+602	-552	+521	+202	+1,382	+467
Loans for house purchase	18	+2,029	+2,756	+2,974	+2,697	+2,504	+2,877	+3,278	+4,001	+4,009	+3,496	+3,361	+3,547
Long-term lending to local authorities	19	+157	+177	-153	-17	-2	+24	+248	-101	-8	+8	-10	+53
Other	20	-133	+437	+617	+216	+221	+949	+638	+1,351	+1,165	-126	+1,288	-383
	21	+6,471	+6,515	+6,427	+6,677	+6,848	+8,795	+9,330	+8,084	+8,470	+8,710	+9,728	+9,375
Net financial transactions	22	-627	-1,402	-87	-652	-690	-709	-1,430	-445	-1,013	-608	-1,987	-212

Additional notes to the tables

The notes and definitions to Tables 1-18 are published in full each year in the March *Bulletin* only. Changes to the notes are included, cumulatively, in subsequent issues until they are incorporated in a revised full set of notes in the following March. Notes to Table 19 are included in the article on sector financing in the June *Bulletin*.

Institutions forming the monetary sector

A full list was published in the March 1985 *Bulletin*, and amended in the additional notes in subsequent issues of the *Bulletin*. The following further amendments have been made up to 20 November 1985.

Retail banks

Add	Girobank p.l.c.
Delete	National Girobank Williams & Glyn's Bank p.l.c.

Other British banks

Add	IFICO Trust Ltd Legal & General (Money Managers) Ltd Phillips & Drew Trust Ltd
Delete	Henry Ansbacher & Co. Ltd Bucks Land & Building Co. Ltd Century Factors Ltd Greetwell Finance Ltd Industrial Finance and Investment Corporation p.l.c. PL Investments & Savings Ltd
Change of name	Ensign Finance Ltd (formerly Ensign Discount Co. Ltd) A1 Credit Ltd (formerly A1 (Investment) Ltd)

Other overseas banks

Add	Henry Ansbacher & Co. Ltd Banco di Napoli Rabobank Nederland
Change of name	Discount Bank and Trust Co. (formerly Discount Bank (Overseas) Ltd) EBC Amro Bank Ltd (formerly European Banking Company Ltd)

3.1 to 3.8 UK banks' balance sheets

Some smaller institutions report at end-quarters only; the coverage of some of the groups in these tables is therefore not complete. The groups affected are Accepting houses, Other British, American, Other overseas, and Consortium banks, but in no case is the coverage of total liabilities/assets less than 97.5%.

Changes occur from time to time in the monthly reporting population, the following affecting the figures for 1985:

At mid-month	Number of institutions		Net increase in:	
	Joining	Leaving	Sterling assets £ millions	Foreign currency assets £ millions
1985 March	8	2	161	1,425
June	7	1	164	374
September	6	1	201	452

6 UK monetary sector

In addition to the monthly-reporting institutions included in Tables 3 and 4, this table also includes a number of institutions which report only quarterly. It also includes figures for those smaller institutions which complete less detailed quarterly returns; these figures have been included in levels with effect from 1983 1st quarter and transactions in periods from 1983 2nd quarter. Where appropriate, the effects of changes in the reporting population have been excluded from the transactions figures. The figures of one large investment trust which has had a deposit-taking licence since 1980 are included throughout in the 'Other financial institutions' sector aggregates (see Table 19.5).

The effects of changes occurring in the quarterly reporting population during 1985 have been excluded, and are as follows:

At end-quarter	Number of institutions		Net effect on:	
	Joining	Leaving	Sterling assets £ millions	Foreign currency assets £ millions
1985 March	5	5	158	1,021
June	4	6	-147	- 192
September	2	5	6	- 36

11.1 to 11.3 Money stock

The details of coverage and changes in the reporting population are given in the notes to Table 6.

Occasional distortions to reported figures

The figures for the banking months of June and July 1985 were heavily distorted by the large flow of funds associated with the oversubscription to the sale of shares in Abbey Life Group p.l.c. These flows probably added substantial amounts to deposits and lending in banking June, but the distortion should have been unwound in banking July.

Table 11.3

Net non-deposit sterling liabilities

This comprises changes in the sterling component of capital and internal funds and reserves of all monetary sector institutions, less their sterling investments in UK banks and other non-financial sterling assets, together with residual errors arising from the exclusion of sterling transactions between institutions within the sector. This item replaces 'net non-deposit liabilities' which comprised changes in both sterling and foreign currency items (see the box in 'Operation of monetary policy' in the June 1985 *Bulletin*). Total net non-deposit liabilities (in sterling and foreign currency) are shown in Table 6.

External and foreign currency counterparts

This now includes changes in the foreign currency component of capital, internal funds and reserves of all monetary sector institutions, less their foreign currency investments in UK banks and other non-financial assets in currencies other than sterling; these items were formerly included in 'net non-deposit liabilities'. Changes in these items are calculated in transactions terms, that is after an adjustment has been made for the estimated effect of changes in the sterling value of foreign currencies.

External and foreign currency transactions of UK banks

In the 'alternative presentation' of Table 11.3 this item has been changed in the same way as the 'external and foreign currency counterparts'.

Banks' net foreign currency liabilities

In the supplementary details to Table 11.3 this item, formerly described as 'banks' net foreign currency deposit liabilities', has been changed in the same way as 'external and foreign currency counterparts'.

12 Private sector liquidity and other deposits

Occasional distortions to reported figures

See the notes to Table 11.1 to 11.3.

14 UK monetary sector and other financial institutions: external liabilities and claims

This table now includes figures for smaller monetary sector institutions which complete less detailed quarterly returns: see also the notes to Table 6.

16 External liabilities and claims in sterling reported by UK monetary sector and other financial institutions

With effect from 1983 1st quarter this table now includes figures for smaller monetary sector institutions which complete less detailed quarterly returns: see also the notes to Table 6.